



AVK PRICE LIST  
FEBRUARY 2024  
**SOUTHERN AFRICA**



# WELCOME TO AVK IN SOUTH AFRICA

With 30 years in the South African valve industry, AVK Valves Southern Africa has set the standard for manufacturing custom-designed valves at the highest levels of quality, reliability and value.

## **Supporting South African made products**

AVK Southern Africa are an active members of the organisation VAMCOSA (Valve & Actuator Manufacturing Cluster of Southern Africa), who is an affiliate member of SACEEC (South African Capital Equipment Export Council), who works closely with the Department of Trade and Industry to educate consumers on the benefits of buying South African - Locally Manufactured products to help strengthen the South African reindustrialisation programme.

AVK International (Denmark) is second-generation family owned business, with AVK Southern Africa located in Alrode, South Africa and is proud to be a part of the local business community, supporting South African manufacturing. Our quality, reliability and cost-effective domestic manufacturing is available to customers looking to eliminate the risks of offshore sourcing.

AVK strive to consistently deliver the most efficient and sustainable high-quality valves, while providing comprehensive value in a globally competitive market and creating an environmentally responsible workplace for our employees and customers.

## **About our company**

AVK Southern Africa was established in South Africa in 1998. Our highly experienced team has led the industry in manufacturing high quality Gate, Butterfly, Tilting Disc, Damper, Non-Return, Ball, Mining Cock and diaphragm control valves for the most demanding industries and applications.

You can be assured that AVK Southern Africa operates at a high level of efficiency and effectiveness strengthened by our ISO 9001 & ISO 45001 Certifications, and our products can be manufactured to meet different International and Local specification requirements (ISO, BS EN, DIN, API, SANS, etc.) when required.



AVK Southern Africa Head Quarters | Alberton, South Africa

# OUR TRAINING FACILITIES AT THE ACADEMY

AVK Holding established The Academy in September 2016. The Academy is an in-house training facility with a 40-seater seating capacity.

The institute showcases an impressive flow lab which demonstrates the flow of water through a series of valves allowing attendees to gain a comprehensive understanding of water related processes.

## Get equipped through our Product Courses

Since its establishment, two product courses have been launched; The Valves Fundamentals Course, which provides a sound introduction to acquire an essential knowledge of valves, in theory and practice, and The Advanced Valves Course which provides greater insight into principles and practices that address the theories of fluid pressure, fluid flow and field applications.

Both courses are accredited by ECSA (Engineering Council of Southern Africa) and attendees receive 2 CPD points upon completion.

The training platform is designed to outline the objectives, requirements and methodology to be used for selection of valve types in different applications. The purpose of The Academy is to train consultants, engineers, staff and students on various aspects of valves, instructions and maintenance.

The training will enable consultants, engineers, staff and students to work with more understanding on methodologies when designing build for projects.

Find our training schedule and much more info on our website, [avkvalves.co.za](http://avkvalves.co.za), and register today!

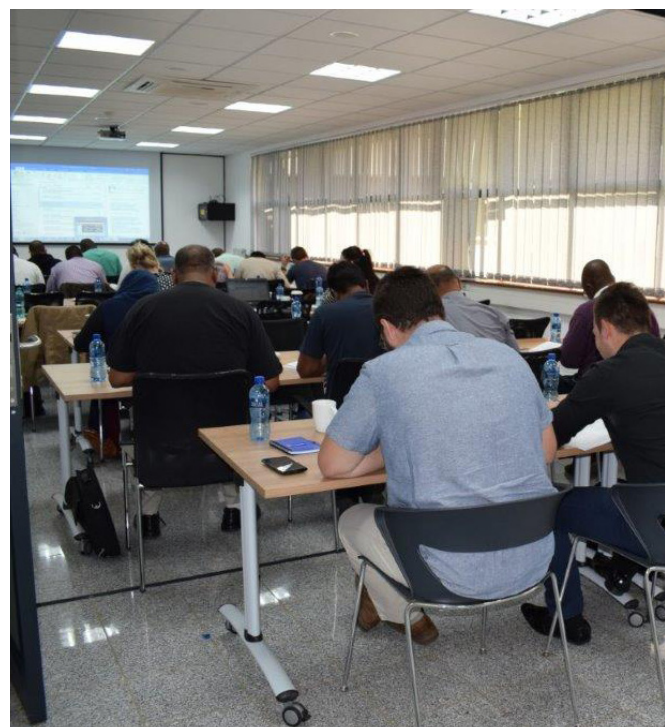
## Introducing a new course on Technical Processes

Following on the success achieved with the two product courses, The Academy took cognisance of the requests from trainees to expand the training to include subjects that lead to valve failures and other valve related issues. The Academy developed introduced a third course, "Technical Process Course for Valves".

This course covers subjects such as corrosion, erosion, more details on valve selection, actuator sizing, factors influencing the sizing, pressure management, water loss control and finally more comprehensive details on valve maintenance and repair.

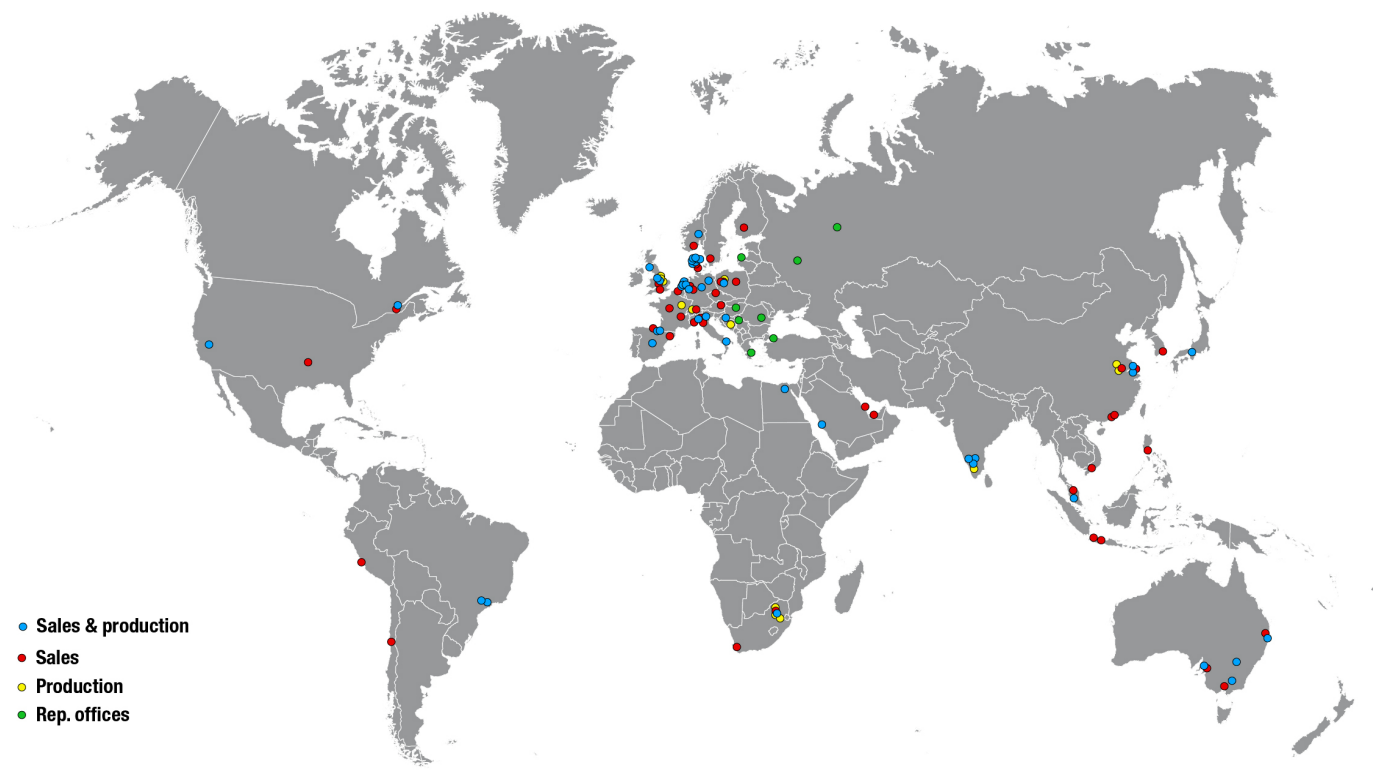
As per our other courses, this new course will further the understanding of a range issues related to industry practical problems and will broaden the horizon of design and consulting engineers, plant operators, engineering students, maintenance personnel and persons dealing with valves.

The course is registered through ECSA qualifies for 2 CPD points for professionals. (SAIMech-E -1350-01-23).



# THE AVK GROUP GLOBAL PRESENCE

The AVK Group is a privately owned industrial group currently comprising +100 companies worldwide. We develop and produce valves, hydrants and accessories for water and gas distribution, sewage treatment and fire protection. Furthermore, AVK has built up strong brands supplying products and solutions for various industrial sectors and within advanced manufacturing. Our products are designed to meet international standards and are sold worldwide. When dealing with the AVK Group expect quality, reliability, functionality and long lifetime in service.



AVK is global in scale when it comes to manufacturing and design. We serve our customers locally, offering full-line partnership and a single entry point to a world of quality solutions.

1941

Established as a local machine shop in Denmark

+4,800

Employees worldwide

+100

Companies in the Group

1,065

Million EUR of turnover

# HOW TO USE THE **PRODUCT FINDER** ON OUR WEBSITE



water supply waste-water industrial solutions The Academy more about AVK

Find product

Search

Home / Product finder

## Product finder

Filter

SHOW ALL FILTERS RESET ALL FILTERS COMPARE PRODUCTS

Use ^

Product ^

Technical specifications v

Approvals v

Segment v

Category v

Application v

Type v

Series v

ie. item no., AVK ref. no., industry item no., variant or other

Results 150

AVK GATE VALVE, SOCKET ENDS, PN16

AVK GATE VALVE, FLANGED, PN10/16

AVK GATE VALVE, FLANGED, PN10/16

AVK GATE VALVE, FLANGED, PN10/16

On our website, [avkvalves.co.za](https://avkvalves.co.za), you can browse through our current product offer and search out the exact product you need through the filtering options.

### **Segment and Application**

In the "Use" filters you can select the overall segment or a specific application that the product should be used for.

### **Category, Type and Series**

The "Product" filter lets you select either a category (broad search), a type or all the way down to a specific series (narrow search) to give you an easy overview of what we can offer.

### **Technical Specifications**

Under "Technical Specifications" it is possible to apply filters regarding the desired PN class, Material, Pipe Type, Connection type, Nominal Diameter and Operating Direction.

### **Standards and Approvals**

The "Standards and Approvals" filter makes it possible to search out products based on the desired Design Standard, Approvals, Face to Face standard and Flange Drilling standard.

# OUR PRODUCT BRANDS

Over its years of operation in the industry, AVK has acquired the following Nationally and Internationally recognised brands that are now part of the AVK Group and contribute to our product package.



Since the establishment of AVK Southern Africa, AVK offers Premier, Gunric, Baker Control, Cementation Engineering (CEM) and IPV (Industrial Petroleum Valves) as part of their local product range that complies to local content designation. International brands including Wouter Witzel, Orbinox, InterApp, ACOMO, and Glenfield.



and gas applications.

The Gunric brand has built an impressive install base across many market segments for the past 30 years with reliability and quality in tough applications and harsh conditions in water transmission lines, waste water, cooling water in power plants, chemicals, steam



The Baker brand is a robust design diaphragm hydraulic operated globe type control valve, with various function options i.e. pressure reducing, relief, rate of flow, altitude, level and pump control with dual function combinations available and continue to build on its 50-year legacy. Trusted and recommended for water distribution and pressure reducing stations in mining operations.



watering unit cages plus MK V high pressure pumps to seal the deal.

The Cementation high pressure cock valves is a key part for safe underground mining operations and have been supporting the local mining sector for the past 50 years and also offer safety pilot underground de-



AC.MO designs and manufactures hydraulic equipment for water distribution, water transmission, irrigation and water treatment. Their excellence is supported by a high manufacturing capacity and innovative design skills made available to all our technological and institutional partners.



important strengths.

Orbinox have +50 years of experience within designing and manufacturing knife gate valves, penstocks, dampers, and valves for hydraulic work. They think globally, whilst applying their expertise locally in +70 countries. Offering technical expert advice and guidance is one of their



Dams, reservoirs & hydro solutions

Glenfield are market leaders within their field, and have been designing and manufacturing specialist engineered valves and penstocks for +160 years. Due to the superior quality, they offer some of the best extended warranties in the industry. The company is especially skilled within flood defense solutions, and in specifying and managing the large dams, reservoirs and hydropower schemes.



market 30 years ago.

Industrial Petroleum Valves' products were designed for heavy duty, difficult and critical applications in mind for the Chemical, Petro-chemical, mining and slurry segments. The first valves were introduced to the



The Premier brand is well established in the water industry delivering quality products to the local market for over 60 years in water transmission lines, dams, reservoirs, hydropower and cooling water for coal power stations.



The Dutch company Wouter Witzel has been an international player for many years, and develop and produce a wide range of high quality industrial butterfly valves and accessories. Their products are primarily used in pipelines as shut-off valves, control valves and non-return valves.



With +50 years of experience in developing and manufacturing PTFE-lined and elastomer-lined butterfly valves, InterApp provides reliable solutions for the most demanding industries, applications and projects around the world. Their product portfolio also includes ball valves, check valves, actuators and accessories.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE AND DELIVERY

These Terms and Conditions pertain to AVK Holding Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd that consists of the following companies/business units:

**AVK Valves Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd**  
**AVK Industrial (Pty) Ltd**  
**Premier Valves Mining (Pty) Ltd**

Hereby referred to as the organization.

## ACCEPTANCE

Except where specifically agreed to the contrary in writing by the organization, orders resulting from the organization written quotations and price lists are subject to the terms and conditions embodied herein.

The organization do not accept any form of penalties in any form whatsoever.

## TESTS

The goods will be tested in accordance with the specifications of the organization tender and/or the relevant standard specifications as stated therein.

## AVAILABILITY

Offers for equipment available ex-stock are subject to such stock remaining unsold at time of order placement.

## DELIVERY DESTINATION

Delivery periods quoted are based on the manufacturing position as at the time of quotation. Delivery periods is an estimate and is subject to review at time of order placement.

Delivery periods quoted for all custom designed items or items subject to client drawing, QCP (Quality Control Plan) or Databook approval will only commence once final approval is received from the client in writing.

Whilst every endeavour will be made to maintain such deliveries, no liability shall be accepted by the organization for delay due to causes beyond its control.

The organization shall only accept liability for late delivery where the organization, liability

for such late delivery is not excluded in terms of the foregoing and where The organization has specifically agreed in writing to the payment of a penalty or liquidated damages or damages for such late delivery, in which case The organization liability shall be limited to the amount so agreed by a duly authorised manager of the organization.

All goods quoted are done ex-works JHB or CPT warehouse unless prior arrangements have been made.  
Outline areas will be quoted accordingly.

Allow 24 hours for picking and packing of orders.

All delivery periods as quoted, exclude December shutdowns, European Summer Holidays and Chinese New Year holidays where applicable.

The organization will deliver, where provided for, to a destination named in its quotation at which point the organization's responsibility for the goods will be limited to the standard conditions of sales and deliveries.

## ESCALATION

Where the sum of the quotation validity period and delivery period is more than 90 (ninety) days, prices for goods or services quoted by the organization are subject to escalation in accordance with the relevant SEIFSA indices for material, labour and transport.

## PACKING

Where the organization deems goods vulnerable to damage during transit, the organization reserves the right to pack such goods in suitable protective packaging or crates.

Costs for packing will be quoted and agreed to beforehand and will be substantiated by a copy of relevant documentation from the packaging contractor.

## PRICE BASIS

Prices shall be referenced from the organization valid List Price or from the organization written

quotations.

Prices can increase due to insufficient information where more detailed information is need for accurate pricing.

Prices, where applicable, are subject to fluctuation in the exchange rate and are for the purchasers account. (Indicate Exchange rate used on your quotation).

We reserve the right to review our prices against partial orders.

*Continued on next page*

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE AND DELIVERY

## PAYMENT TERMS

Payment terms are cash in advance or COD. Alternatively, credit terms can be applied for by completing a credit application form.

Credit checks will be performed, and a credit limit will be granted, subject to the credit limit granted by Credit Guarantee Insurance Corporation of Africa Limited, as the credit insurer of the organization. Standard terms of payment for all goods and services received from the organization are payment within 30 (THIRTY) days of statement. Thereafter interest will be charged at 2.5% per month on all overdue amounts.

Where the organization has quoted delivery point as ex-works, delivery shall be deemed to have been completed when the goods are ready for collection, at which time, the Purchaser shall be advised, and an invoice will be generated.

Payment for ex-works goods shall be due within the requisite period in accordance with the organization payment terms, starting from the date on valid order completion advice was issued to the Purchaser. Failure or delay by the Purchaser to effect collection of completed goods shall not relieve the Purchaser from the contractual obligation to remit payment within 30 days from statement date.

The Purchaser undertakes to refund to The organization any extra costs incurred by The organization as a result of the Purchaser's instruction or lack of instructions and for the purpose of this paragraph extra cost shall mean any amount which The organization becomes liable to pay, whether in wages, for materials or otherwise howsoever in respect of the work which The organization would not have been liable to pay but for the Purchaser's action or default. In the event of dispute on the amount of the extra cost, the decision of a mutually agreed upon arbitrator, shall be final and binding.

## DISCOUNT

Trade discounts will be negotiated on a contract, tender or quotation basis.

A 2.5% settlement discount can only be allowed if agreed upon in writing and approved by the Financial Manager and where full and final settlement is received within 30 (thirty) days from date of statement.

The organization statement/invoice reflects the date by which payment must be received to qualify for discount, therefore late receipt or non-receipt of statements will not constitute acceptable reason for payment delays. Late payments which reflect arbitrary discount deductions will be received without prejudice to the organization, right to full and final payment.

## TITLE

Ownership of all goods supplied by The organization will not pass to the purchaser or any other party until paid for in full and until such time, The organization shall be entitled to re-possess the goods whether affixed to immovable property or not. All such goods shall be deemed to be removable property and severable from immovable property.

## QUOTATION VALIDITY

Written quotations will be held valid for a maximum of 30 (thirty) days unless contradicted in writing by the organization.

Prices are quoted by the organization in good faith based on the ruling costs of material, labour, transport and, if applicable, insurance, sureties and retention monies, as well as statutory government taxes, levies, duties and surcharges.

Severely adverse changes and/or additions to any of these costs components which are contributory in the calculation of a price or prices quoted by the Company' will be for the purchasers account.

## CANCELLATION

Order cancellation or variation will not be considered without the written consent of the organization and in the case of equipment being or having been manufactured specifically for an order, the purchaser will be

liable to pay a portion of the price per the stage of completion of the equipment ordered, plus a 10% cancellation fee.

## RETURNS FOR CREDIT

AVK Southern Africa categorize the product into three types:

- A - Stocked Product
- B - Assembled from Stocked Components
- C - Made-To-Order / Engineered to Order

### A - Classed Product

Stocked Product may be **returned within one year of purchase date for a 50% refund in the form of a credit to the account**, providing the product has been stored correctly to maintain it in an 'as new' resaleable condition. Photographic evidence of the product condition will be required prior to any return's agreement. The product, according to our procedures, will be fully retested to ensure its suitability for resale. The cost of the packaging and transportation is the responsibility of the **customer**.

### B & C Classed Product

Products are made specifically to the customer's orders and can often be specialised or of very infrequent use, therefore, once accepted and production has commenced, orders **cannot be cancelled** and delivered items **cannot be returned**. In occasional circumstances, AVK may be able to assist in finding a suitable alternative market. Where this is possible, a refund of a percentage of the purchase price will be agreed based on the commercial value of the product in question at the time of resale and taking into account any work that may be involved in making it ready for sale (e.g. inspection and testing).

The return of any product assumes that the product is compliant with market specifications at the time of return rather than the time of purchase. If the product requires any refurbishment, the cost of this will be deducted from the above percentage offered. If returned, the cost of the packaging and transportation is the **responsibility of the customer**.



# TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE AND DELIVERY

## GUARANTEE

The organization guarantees that the goods supplied will conform to specification and to any requirements specifically accepted by The organization in writing regarding each order but, except as aforesaid The organization gives no warranty, express or implied, of material workmanship or fitness of goods for any purpose whether such purpose be known to us or not.

In the event of the goods proving to not be in accordance with the specifications or requirements aforesaid, or should defects under proper use, appear in the goods within a period of 12 (TWELVE) calendar months after the goods have been delivered, caused solely by faulty design, materials or workmanship, we shall, if requested to do so within a reasonable time, but not later than 18 (EIGHTEEN) calendar months from date of delivery repair such goods, or at our option replace goods or the defective parts thereof, free of charge by supplying other goods or replacement parts at the initial place of delivery which do comply with the specifications or requirements aforesaid and/or which are free of the defects complained of.

## IT IS A CONDITON OF THIS GUARANTEE;

That any defective parts are returned to the organization at the Purchaser's expense and in respect of parts or components not of the organization manufacture, the organization guarantee shall be limited to the guarantee, if any, which we may have received from the supplier of such parts or components in respect thereof so that the organization liability in terms of such guarantee shall be no greater than the organization liability in terms of the organization own guarantee as set out in this clause;

That the organization shall be given reasonable time and opportunity to comply with the terms of the guarantee before you call upon the organization to pay any sums in respect of liquidated damages;

And, save as provided in this clause, the organization shall be under no liability,

whether in contract, delict or otherwise in respect of defects in goods delivered, or for any injury, damage or loss resulting from defect or from any work done in connection therewith.

## PATENTS

The organization will indemnify the Purchaser against any claim of infringement of Letters Patent or Registered Design (published at the date of the Contract) by the use or sale of any article or material supplied by the organization to the Purchaser and against all costs and damages which the Purchaser may incur in any such action.

Provided always that this indemnity shall apply to an infringement which is due to the organization having followed a design or instruction furnished or given by the Purchaser, or to the use of such articles or material in a manner or for a purpose or in a foreign country not specified by or disclosed to the organization, provided that this indemnity is conditional on the Purchaser giving the organization the earliest possible notice in writing of any claim being made or action threatened or brought against the Purchaser and on the Purchaser permitting the organization at the organization own expenses to conduct any litigation that may ensue and all negotiations for a settlement of the claim.

The Purchaser on their part warrant that any design or instruction furnished or given by the Purchaser shall not be such as to cause the organization to infringe any Lenders Patent, Registered Design or Trade Mark in the execution of the Purchaser's order. solely to the terms of its guarantee.

## LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

Contracts entered with the organization shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of South Africa whose courts shall have jurisdiction in respect of any dispute whatsoever.

## LEGAL JURISDICTION

In terms of Section 45 of the Magistrates Court Act of 1944 the Purchaser consents to the jurisdiction of any Magistrates Court by Section 20 of the said Act, notwithstanding

We assume no responsibility for any printing errors.

The listed prices are valid until 2024.07.01 or until a new price list is available.

Prices are based on full pallet deliveries.

Delivery codes: **A** = max. 2 weeks  
**B** = max. 8 weeks  
**C** = > 8 weeks

that any Claim against the Purchaser may exceed the jurisdiction of such Magistrates Court It is recorded that the organization is not bound hereby and shall be entitled to institute any proceedings against the Purchaser out of any other Court of competent.



# OUR SEGMENTS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA



## WATER SUPPLY

Water is essential when it comes to running households, industries and business facilities, and reliability and purity is crucial. AVK products are renowned for superior quality, and with our quality rubber compounds, own vulcanisation, coating facilities and worldwide approvals for drinking water, we can ensure maximum safety and durability. We offer an extensive range of valves, hydrants, couplings and accessories.



## WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Wastewater covers water that has been affected by human activities, which compromises of domestic, industrial, commercial or agricultural activities, and rain or stormwater. We deliver a wide range of products made to the highest standards of production, ensuring optimal corrosion resistance and durability, to withstand the toughest conditions.



## FIRE PROTECTION

Timing is crucial in the event of a fire emergency. Firefighters are fully dependent on solutions that function perfectly, as they are installed in systems specifically to protect, save lives and safeguard valuables. Reliability is key when every second counts, and system downtime for maintenance and replacement must be kept to an absolute minimum. AVK offers robust products that operate faultlessly after long periods of standstill. UL/ULC and FM approved.



## POWER GENERATION

For any type of power generation plant, AVK delivers highly specialised engineered products meeting the standards, approvals, performance and quality required worldwide through our global network of AVK sales companies and appointed distributors. Applications include petrochemical, gas distribution and production, coal seam gas, LNG, floating production, storage and operation, fire protection as well as cooling water.



## IRRIGATION

Irrigation is the artificial process of applying controlled amounts of water to plants at regular intervals. It is used to assist in the growing of agricultural crops, maintenance of landscapes, frost protection as well as revegetation of disturbed soils in dry areas – i.e. during periods of inadequate rainfall. For solutions to efficient Irrigation, AVK has the experience and know-how. AVK offers a wide range of products and solutions to fit your irrigation project or initiative.



## OIL & GAS

This market requires vast experience and in-depth knowledge of the many applications and processes - both on shore and off shore. Fast and adequate services, combined with a high degree of reliability and durability, are key elements. Applications include hydro power, fluegas desulphurisation, cooling water, steam, waste incineration and renewable energy.



## MINING & SLURRY

Mining is the extraction of valuable minerals or other materials from the earth from an ore body, lode, vein, seam, reef or placer deposits. The mining industry covers applications such as acid and solvent extraction of metals, slurries and cooling systems. The AVK Group of companies offer products with high quality coatings and heavy duty designs, ideally positioned to serve any application within the mining industries.

Products displayed with this flag are locally manufactured >70%





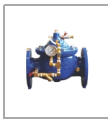


















Products displayed with this flag are locally assembled <70%



# TABLE OF CONTENTS



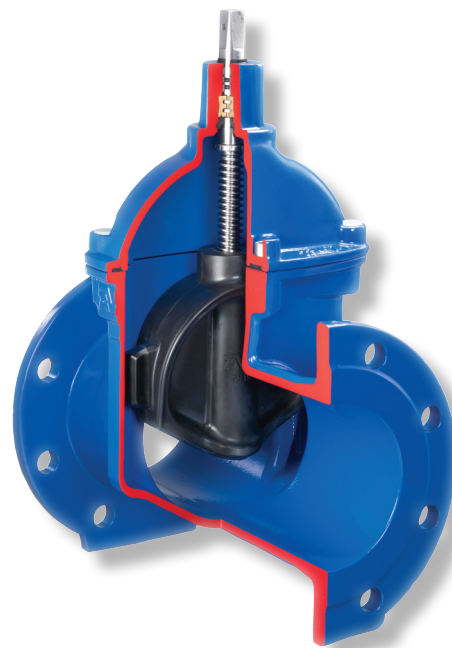
|  |  |    |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |
|--|--|----|---|--------------------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------|----|
|    | Gate Valves, Socket Ends                   | 13 |    | Ball Valves, Steel & Stainless Steel | 52 |  | Gate Valves, Resilient Seated | 85 |
|    | Gate Valves, Resilient Seated              | 14 |    | Control Valves, Pilot Operated       | 57 |  | Hydrants, Underground         | 87 |
|    | Gate Valves, Spigot Ends                   | 21 |    | Needle, Cone and Float Valves        | 67 |  | Cementation                   | 89 |
|   | Gate Valves, Metal Seated                  | 23 |   | Air Valves                           | 69 |   |                               |    |
|  | Gate Valve Accessories                     | 24 |  | Filters & Strainers                  | 70 |   |                               |    |
|  | Butterfly Valves with Fixed Liner, Centric | 31 |  | Penstocks & Knife Gate Valves        | 73 |   |                               |    |
|  | Butterfly Valves, Centric, Loose Liner     | 35 |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |
|  | Butterfly Valves, Centric, Triple Offset   | 45 |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |
|  | Check Valves, Swing                        | 46 |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |
|  | Check Valves, Ball                         | 49 |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |
|  | Check Valves, Recoil                       | 50 |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |
|  | Check Valves, Tilting Disc                 | 51 |   |                                      |    |   |                               |    |

# AVK GATE VALVES UNIQUE ADVANTAGES

AVK offers a comprehensive range of gate valves in a variety of connection types, including flanges as well as socket and spigot valves designed for PE, PVC and ductile and A/C pipes. The AVK valves comprise all major standards in a selection of different materials to suit most applications.

## Product features

- Fixed wedge nut prevents vibrations.
- Guiderrails ensure a smooth opening and closing.
- Large drain hole in bottom of wedge prevent stagnant water inside the wedge.
- Stainless steel stem with rolled threads for high strength, smooth operation, and long life.
- Wedge with vulcanized drinking water approved EPDM according to DVGW-W270 ensures prevention of biofilm build-up.
- Vulcanized EPDM rubber with low permanent compression values that are resistance to normal drinking water disinfections.
- Stop ring around the valve stem forms a firm stop in the opening direction and thus preventing direct contact between the inner coating and the wedge.
- Stem seal with three independent sealing systems adds safety and ensures drop tight sealing and long life.
- A brass bearing keeps the stem in place and ensures easy and smooth operation with a low operation and closing torque.
- Bonnet gasket embedded in a groove prevents gasket blow-out due to pressure surge.
- Bonnet bolts embedded in the bonnet and body casting, sealed with hot melt protects the bolts and prevents corrosion.
- Full bore valve secure unrestricted flow path and low pressure-loss.

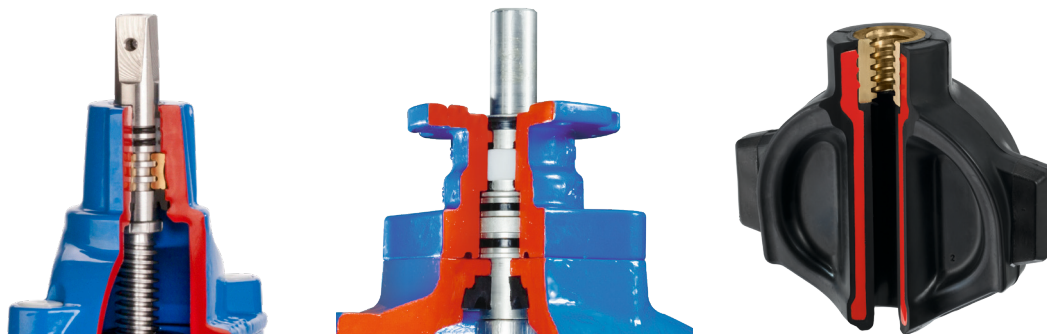


## Fixed wedge nut prevents corrosion build-up

The fixed wedge nut design is superior in comparison to the loose wedge nut design. The fixed wedge nut design prevents vibrations during valve operation, vibrations that eventually would damage the rubber surface on the wedge and expose the ductile core resulting in corrosion.

## Fully vulcanized wedge shoes ensure problem free operation

The wedge shoes are protecting the rubber surface on the wedge during operation as the upstream pressure creates friction between the body and the wedge. The combination of the fixed wedge nut and the guide rails in the body and corresponding wedge shoes, offer a solution that ensures low operation torques and secures long life.



## Updated technology and knowhow from AVK Gummi

AVK Gummi A/S is leading within development and production of rubber compounds. During the production process, a number of tests are performed to ensure optimal compression set values and adhesion of the rubber to the wedge core. Besides function and durability test of the rubber compound, AVK Gummi also provides full traceability of all products.

SCAN/CLICK TO SEE  
OUR OFFER ONLINE





**01/80-036**

Euro groove socket end gate valve. For uPVC pipes, SS stem, PN16, SANS664 coating  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water approved  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Dd<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 01-050-80-01433   | 40       | 50       | PN16                | 7.0                      | A              | 5,149              |
| 01-063-80-01433   | 50       | 63       | PN16                | 8.0                      | A              | 5,097              |
| 01-075-80-01433   | 65       | 75       | PN16                | 9.0                      | A              | 5,879              |
| 01-090-80-0143399 | 80       | 90       | PN16                | 12                       | A              | 5,664              |
| 01-110-80-0143399 | 100      | 110      | PN16                | 15                       | A              | 6,344              |
| 01-160-80-0143399 | 150      | 160      | PN16                | 29                       | A              | 11,242             |
| 01-200-80-0143399 | 200      | 200      | PN16                | 47                       | A              | 17,032             |
| 01-250-80-01433   | 250      | 250      | PN16                | 80                       | A              | 35,913             |
| 01-315-80-01433   | 300      | 315      | PN16                | 123                      | B              | 52,407             |
| 01-400-80-01433   | 400      | 400      | PN16                | 246                      | B              | 89,306             |



**01/80-037**

Euro groove socket end gate valve. For uPVC pipes, SS stem, Local Content Requirements (LCR), PN16, SANS664 coating  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water approved  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Dd<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 01-050-80-0143300000008 | 40       | 50       | PN16                | 7.0                      | C              | 6,836              |
| 01-063-80-0143300000008 | 50       | 63       | PN16                | 8.0                      | C              | 6,789              |
| 01-075-80-0143300000008 | 65       | 75       | PN16                | 9.0                      | C              | 8,216              |
| 01-090-80-0143399000008 | 80       | 90       | PN16                | 12                       | C              | 6,738              |
| 01-110-80-0143399000008 | 100      | 110      | PN16                | 15                       | C              | 8,395              |
| 01-160-80-0143399000008 | 150      | 160      | PN16                | 29                       | C              | 13,985             |
| 01-200-80-0143399000008 | 200      | 200      | PN16                | 47                       | C              | 20,212             |
| 01-250-80-0143300000008 | 250      | 250      | PN16                | 80                       | C              | 43,054             |
| 01-315-80-0143300000008 | 300      | 315      | PN16                | 123                      | B              | 58,700             |
| 01-400-80-0143300000008 | 400      | 400      | PN16                | 246                      | B              | 103,194            |



**01/80-045**

Euro groove socket end gate valve. For uPVC pipes, SS stem, PN16, SANS664 coating  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water approved  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Dd<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 01-050-80-11433   | 40       | 50       | PN16                | 7.0                      | A              | 5,149              |
| 01-063-80-11433   | 50       | 63       | PN16                | 8.0                      | A              | 5,097              |
| 01-075-80-11433   | 65       | 75       | PN16                | 9.0                      | A              | 6,331              |
| 01-090-80-1143399 | 80       | 90       | PN16                | 12                       | A              | 5,664              |
| 01-110-80-1143399 | 100      | 110      | PN16                | 15                       | A              | 6,245              |
| 01-160-80-1143399 | 150      | 160      | PN16                | 29                       | A              | 11,320             |
| 01-200-80-1143399 | 200      | 200      | PN16                | 47                       | A              | 17,062             |
| 01-250-80-11433   | 250      | 250      | PN16                | 80                       | A              | 36,292             |
| 01-315-80-11433   | 300      | 315      | PN16                | 123                      | B              | 52,407             |
| 01-400-80-11433   | 400      | 400      | PN16                | 246                      | B              | 90,096             |



**01/80-046**

Euro groove socket end gate valve. For uPVC pipes, SS stem, Local Content Requirements (LCR), PN16, SANS664 coating  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water approved  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Dd<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 01-050-80-1143300000008 | 40       | 50       | PN16                | 7.0                      | C              | 6,836              |
| 01-063-80-1143300000008 | 50       | 63       | PN16                | 8.0                      | C              | 6,789              |
| 01-075-80-1143300000008 | 65       | 75       | PN16                | 9.0                      | C              | 9,116              |
| 01-090-80-1143399000008 | 80       | 90       | PN16                | 12                       | C              | 6,738              |
| 01-110-80-1143399000008 | 100      | 110      | PN16                | 15                       | C              | 9,425              |
| 01-160-80-1143399000008 | 150      | 160      | PN16                | 29                       | C              | 14,713             |
| 01-200-80-1143399000008 | 200      | 200      | PN16                | 47                       | C              | 20,212             |
| 01-250-80-1143300000008 | 250      | 250      | PN16                | 80                       | C              | 43,054             |
| 01-315-80-1143300000008 | 300      | 315      | PN16                | 123                      | B              | 58,700             |
| 01-400-80-1143300000008 | 400      | 400      | PN16                | 246                      | B              | 103,194            |





**02/20-032**

Gate valve, EN558/3 (BS), PN10/16, SS stem, A2 bolts  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 3

Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.     | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 02-050-20-014339 | 50       | PN16               | 9.0                      | B              | 5,546              |
| 02-065-20-014339 | 65       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 6,141              |
| 02-080-20-014339 | 80       | PN16               | 15                       | B              | 6,032              |
| 02-100-20-014339 | 100      | PN16               | 18                       | B              | 7,021              |
| 02-150-20-014339 | 150      | PN16               | 32                       | B              | 11,643             |
| 02-200-20-014339 | 200      | PN16               | 50                       | B              | 17,538             |
| 02-250-20-014339 | 250      | PN16               | 82                       | C              | 34,101             |
| 02-300-20-014337 | 300      | PN16               | 96                       | C              | 48,402             |
| 02-350-20-01433  | 350      | PN16               | 165                      | C              | 86,430             |
| 02-400-20-01433  | 400      | PN16               | 176                      | C              | 85,192             |



**02/20-033**

Gate valve, EN558/3 (BS), PN10/16, SS stem, A2 bolts, LCR

Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 3

Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 02-050-20-0143300000008 | 50       | PN16               | 10                       | C              | 7,814              |
| 02-065-20-0143300000008 | 65       | PN16               | 12                       | C              | 8,159              |
| 02-080-20-0143390000008 | 80       | PN16               | 15                       | C              | 9,039              |
| 02-100-20-0143390000008 | 100      | PN16               | 17                       | C              | 10,766             |
| 02-150-20-0143390000008 | 150      | PN16               | 32                       | C              | 17,532             |
| 02-200-20-0143390000008 | 200      | PN16               | 51                       | C              | 27,297             |
| 02-250-20-0143300000008 | 250      | PN16               | 82                       | C              | 48,247             |
| 02-300-20-0143300000008 | 300      | PN16               | 118                      | C              | 67,696             |
| 02-350-20-0143300000008 | 350      | PN16               | 218                      | C              | 121,894            |
| 02-400-20-0143300000008 | 400      | PN16               | 224                      | C              | 110,363            |



**02/20-042**

Gate valve, EN558/3 (BS), PN10/16, SS stem, A2 bolts  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 3

Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.     | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 02-050-20-114339 | 50       | PN16               | 8.0                      | B              | 5,546              |
| 02-065-20-114339 | 65       | PN16               | 10                       | B              | 6,593              |
| 02-080-20-114339 | 80       | PN16               | 13                       | B              | 6,032              |
| 02-100-20-114339 | 100      | PN16               | 16                       | B              | 6,923              |
| 02-150-20-114339 | 150      | PN16               | 28                       | B              | 11,721             |
| 02-200-20-114339 | 200      | PN16               | 44                       | B              | 17,569             |
| 02-250-20-114339 | 250      | PN16               | 70                       | C              | 34,465             |
| 02-300-20-114337 | 300      | PN16               | 97                       | C              | 48,402             |
| 02-350-20-11433  | 350      | PN16               | 165                      | C              | 87,221             |
| 02-400-20-11433  | 400      | PN16               | 176                      | C              | 85,983             |



**02/20-043**

Gate valve, EN558/3 (BS), PN10/16, SS stem, A2 bolts, LCR

Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 3

Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 02-050-20-1143300000008 | 50       | PN16               | 10                       | B              | 7,814              |
| 02-065-20-1143300000008 | 65       | PN16               | 12                       | B              | 8,159              |
| 02-080-20-1143390000008 | 80       | PN16               | 15                       | B              | 9,039              |
| 02-100-20-1143390000008 | 100      | PN16               | 17                       | B              | 10,766             |
| 02-150-20-1143390000008 | 150      | PN16               | 32                       | B              | 17,532             |
| 02-200-20-1143390000008 | 200      | PN16               | 51                       | B              | 27,297             |
| 02-250-20-1143300000008 | 250      | PN16               | 82                       | C              | 48,247             |
| 02-300-20-1143300000008 | 300      | PN16               | 118                      | C              | 67,696             |
| 02-350-20-1143300000008 | 350      | PN16               | 218                      | C              | 121,894            |
| 02-400-20-1143300000008 | 400      | PN16               | 224                      | C              | 110,363            |





**06/30-041**

AVK Flanged gate valve  
PN10/16, A2-70 bolts, blue  
SANS 664 coating  
Face-to-face dimension  
according EN 558 - Series  
14  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water  
approved  
Coated according to ZA-  
standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 06-050-30-0143399 | 50       | PN16               | 9.0                      | B              | 5,498              |
| 06-065-30-0143399 | 65       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 6,302              |
| 06-080-30-0143399 | 80       | PN16               | 14                       | B              | 6,100              |
| 06-100-30-0143399 | 100      | PN16               | 17                       | B              | 6,525              |
| 06-150-30-0143399 | 150      | PN16               | 31                       | B              | 11,294             |
| 06-200-30-0143399 | 200      | PN16               | 48                       | B              | 16,650             |
| 06-250-30-0143399 | 250      | PN16               | 78                       | B              | 32,179             |
| 06-300-30-0143387 | 300      | PN16               | 111                      | B              | 44,129             |
| 06-350-30-01433   | 350      | PN16               | 220                      | B              | 77,493             |
| 06-400-30-01433   | 400      | PN16               | 240                      | B              | 81,045             |



**06/30-042**

AVK Flanged gate valve  
PN10/16, A2-70 bolts, blue  
SANS 664 coating  
Face-to-face dimension  
according EN 558 - Series  
14  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water  
approved  
Coated according to ZA-  
standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 06-050-30-1143399 | 50       | PN16               | 9.0                      | B              | 5,498              |
| 06-065-30-1143399 | 65       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 6,755              |
| 06-080-30-1143399 | 80       | PN16               | 14                       | B              | 6,100              |
| 06-100-30-1143399 | 100      | PN16               | 17                       | B              | 6,427              |
| 06-150-30-1143399 | 150      | PN16               | 31                       | B              | 11,372             |
| 06-200-30-1143399 | 200      | PN16               | 48                       | B              | 16,680             |
| 06-250-30-1143399 | 250      | PN16               | 78                       | B              | 32,558             |
| 06-300-30-1143387 | 300      | PN16               | 111                      | B              | 44,129             |
| 06-350-30-11433   | 350      | PN16               | 220                      | B              | 78,284             |
| 06-400-30-11433   | 400      | PN16               | 240                      | B              | 81,835             |



**06/30-043**

AVK Flanged gate valve  
PN10/16, A2-70 bolts, blue  
SANS 664 coating, LCR  
Face-to-face dimension  
according EN 558 - Series  
14  
Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water  
approved  
Coated according to ZA-  
standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 06-050-30-0143300000008 | 50       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 7,109              |
| 06-065-30-0143300000008 | 65       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 7,609              |
| 06-080-30-0143399000008 | 80       | PN16               | 14                       | B              | 7,807              |
| 06-100-30-0143399000008 | 100      | PN16               | 17                       | B              | 9,079              |
| 06-150-30-0143399000008 | 150      | PN16               | 31                       | B              | 14,404             |
| 06-200-30-0143399000008 | 200      | PN16               | 48                       | B              | 21,601             |
| 06-250-30-0143300000008 | 250      | PN16               | 102                      | B              | 47,383             |
| 06-300-30-0143300000008 | 300      | PN16               | 110                      | B              | 63,059             |
| 06-350-30-0143300000008 | 350      | PN16               | 220                      | B              | 94,481             |
| 06-400-30-0143300000008 | 400      | PN16               | 240                      | B              | 97,056             |





**06/30-044**

AVK Flanged gate valve  
 PN10/16, A2-70 bolts, blue  
 SANS 664 coating, LCR  
 Face-to-face dimension  
 according EN 558 - Series  
 14  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM drinking water  
 approved  
 Coated according to ZA-  
 standard SANS 664  
 Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 06-050-30-1143300000008 | 50       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 7,109              |
| 06-065-30-1143300000008 | 65       | PN16               | 11                       | B              | 7,609              |
| 06-080-30-1143399000008 | 80       | PN16               | 14                       | B              | 7,807              |
| 06-100-30-1143399000008 | 100      | PN16               | 17                       | B              | 9,079              |
| 06-150-30-1143399000008 | 150      | PN16               | 31                       | B              | 14,404             |
| 06-200-30-1143399000008 | 200      | PN16               | 48                       | B              | 21,601             |
| 06-250-30-1143300000008 | 250      | PN16               | 102                      | B              | 47,383             |
| 06-300-30-1143300000008 | 300      | PN16               | 110                      | B              | 63,059             |
| 06-350-30-1143300000008 | 350      | PN16               | 220                      | B              | 94,481             |
| 06-400-30-1143300000008 | 400      | PN16               | 240                      | B              | 97,056             |



**21/34-003**

Gate valve to BS standard,  
 EN1092 flange, act. flange,  
 OS&Y, hand wheel, A2 bolts  
 Face-to-face dimension  
 according to EN 558 Table 2  
 Basic Series 3  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber, WRAS, W270  
 appr.  
 AVK coating standard  
 Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 21-050-34-4143064 | 50       | PN10/16            | 14                       | A              | 8,649              |
| 21-080-34-4143064 | 80       | PN10/16            | 21                       | A              | 10,642             |
| 21-100-34-4143064 | 100      | PN10/16            | 24                       | A              | 11,355             |
| 21-150-34-4143064 | 150      | PN10/16            | 41                       | A              | 17,164             |
| 21-200-34-4143064 | 200      | PN16               | 66                       | A              | 25,488             |
| 21-250-34-4143064 | 250      | PN16               | 135                      | A              | 38,189             |
| 21-300-34-4143064 | 300      | PN16               | 135                      | A              | 49,116             |
| 21-350-34-4143064 | 350      | PN16               | 233                      | A              | 93,261             |
| 21-400-34-4143064 | 400      | PN16               | 239                      | A              | 95,508             |



**21/60-004**

Resilient seat gate valve,  
 replaceable stem seal and  
 stainless steel stem, PN25  
 Face-to-face dimension  
 according to EN 558 Table 2  
 Basic Series 3  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber wedge, WRAS  
 appr.  
 Fusion bonded epoxy to DIN  
 3476-1 and EN 14901  
 Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.  | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 21-050-60-074 | 50       | PN25               | 17                       | C              | 9,235              |
| 21-080-60-074 | 80       | PN25               | 18                       | C              | 9,397              |
| 21-100-60-074 | 100      | PN25               | 29                       | C              | 13,090             |
| 21-150-60-074 | 150      | PN25               | 51                       | C              | 19,403             |
| 21-200-60-074 | 200      | PN25               | 81                       | C              | 29,692             |
| 21-250-60-074 | 250      | PN25               | 140                      | C              | 46,837             |
| 21-300-60-074 | 300      | PN25               | 188                      | C              | 82,684             |







**21/60-031**

Flanged gate valve to BS EN 1074-2 / BS 5163-1 type B

Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 3

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber wedge, WRAS appr.

Fusion bonded epoxy to DIN 3476-1 and EN 14901

Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.  | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 21-050-60-174 | 50       | PN25               | 17                       | C              | 6,614              |
| 21-100-60-174 | 100      | PN25               | 28                       | C              | 7,992              |
| 21-150-60-174 | 150      | PN25               | 53                       | C              | 11,848             |
| 21-200-60-174 | 200      | PN25               | 86                       | C              | 20,087             |
| 21-250-60-174 | 250      | PN25               | 140                      | C              | 45,864             |
| 21-300-60-174 | 300      | PN25               | 188                      | C              | 44,470             |



**21/66-001**

Flanged gate valve with rising stem, PN25

Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 3

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber wedge, WRAS appr.

Fusion bonded epoxy to DIN 3476-1 and EN 14901

Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.  | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 21-050-66-074 | 50       | PN25               | 19                       | C              | 10,382             |
| 21-080-66-074 | 80       | PN25               | 25                       | C              | 10,897             |
| 21-100-66-074 | 100      | PN25               | 39                       | C              | 18,851             |
| 21-150-66-074 | 150      | PN25               | 63                       | C              | 22,386             |
| 21-200-66-074 | 200      | PN25               | 97                       | C              | 36,826             |
| 21-250-66-074 | 250      | PN25               | 155                      | C              | 57,998             |
| 21-300-66-074 | 300      | PN25               | 210                      | C              | 99,525             |
| 21-400-66-074 | 400      | PN25               | 305                      | C              | 149,340            |



**43/60-021**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, PN10/16/tbl.D

Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber

Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664

Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-01433    | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 5,786              |
| 43-080-60-01433900 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 6,346              |
| 43-080-60-08433900 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 6,346              |
| 43-100-60-01433900 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | A              | 7,297              |
| 43-100-60-08433900 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | A              | 7,040              |
| 43-150-60-01433900 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | A              | 11,675             |
| 43-200-60-00433900 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | A              | 18,129             |
| 43-200-60-01433900 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | A              | 18,866             |
| 43-250-60-00433    | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | A              | 34,273             |
| 43-250-60-01433    | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | A              | 35,057             |
| 43-300-60-00433    | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | A              | 50,557             |
| 43-300-60-01433    | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | A              | 48,854             |
| 43-350-60-00433900 | 350      | PN10                | 212                      | B              | 76,844             |
| 43-350-60-01433900 | 350      | PN16                | 212                      | B              | 79,714             |
| 43-400-60-00433900 | 400      | PN10                | 224                      | B              | 80,836             |
| 43-400-60-01433900 | 400      | PN16                | 224                      | B              | 84,014             |
| 43-450-60-00433900 | 450      | PN10                | 450                      | B              | 181,516            |
| 43-450-60-01433900 | 450      | PN16                | 450                      | B              | 186,831            |
| 43-500-60-00433900 | 500      | PN10                | 485                      | B              | 190,042            |
| 43-500-60-01433900 | 500      | PN16                | 485                      | B              | 196,085            |
| 43-600-60-00433900 | 600      | PN10                | 681                      | B              | 237,223            |
| 43-600-60-01433900 | 600      | PN16                | 681                      | B              | 245,841            |





**43/60-022**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, tbl. D

Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber

Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664

Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-05433    | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 5,624              |
| 43-080-60-05433900 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 6,578              |
| 43-100-60-05433900 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | A              | 7,297              |
| 43-150-60-05433900 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | A              | 12,125             |
| 43-200-60-05433900 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | A              | 18,129             |
| 43-250-60-05433    | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | A              | 35,435             |
| 43-300-60-05433    | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | A              | 48,854             |



**43/60-023**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, PN10/16/tbl.D

Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber

Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664

Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-11433    | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 5,786              |
| 43-080-60-11433900 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 6,346              |
| 43-080-60-18433900 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 6,346              |
| 43-100-60-11433900 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | A              | 7,198              |
| 43-100-60-18433900 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | A              | 6,941              |
| 43-150-60-11433900 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | A              | 10,458             |
| 43-200-60-10433900 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | A              | 18,159             |
| 43-200-60-11433900 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | A              | 18,897             |
| 43-250-60-10433    | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | A              | 34,653             |
| 43-250-60-11433    | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | A              | 35,437             |
| 43-300-60-10433    | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | A              | 50,557             |
| 43-300-60-11433    | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | A              | 48,854             |
| 43-350-60-10433900 | 350      | PN10                | 212                      | B              | 76,844             |
| 43-350-60-11433900 | 350      | PN16                | 212                      | B              | 79,714             |
| 43-400-60-10433900 | 400      | PN10                | 224                      | B              | 80,836             |
| 43-400-60-11433900 | 400      | PN16                | 224                      | B              | 84,014             |
| 43-450-60-10433900 | 450      | PN10                | 450                      | B              | 181,516            |
| 43-450-60-11433900 | 450      | PN16                | 450                      | B              | 186,831            |
| 43-500-60-10433900 | 500      | PN10                | 485                      | B              | 188,981            |
| 43-500-60-11433900 | 500      | PN16                | 485                      | B              | 196,085            |
| 43-600-60-10433900 | 600      | PN10                | 681                      | B              | 237,223            |
| 43-600-60-11433900 | 600      | PN16                | 681                      | B              | 245,841            |



**43/60-024**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, tbl. D

Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber

Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664

Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-15433    | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 5,624              |
| 43-080-60-15433900 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 6,578              |
| 43-100-60-15433900 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | A              | 7,198              |
| 43-150-60-15433900 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | A              | 12,203             |
| 43-200-60-15433900 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | A              | 18,159             |
| 43-250-60-15433    | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | A              | 35,815             |
| 43-300-60-15433    | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | A              | 48,854             |





**43/60-025**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, LCR, PN10/16/tbl.D  
Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-0143300000008 | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 8,589              |
| 43-080-60-0143390000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,367             |
| 43-080-60-0843390000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,367             |
| 43-100-60-0143390000008 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,749             |
| 43-100-60-0843390000008 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,749             |
| 43-150-60-0143390000008 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 16,901             |
| 43-200-60-0043390000008 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | C              | 24,978             |
| 43-200-60-0143390000008 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | C              | 24,978             |
| 43-250-60-0043300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | C              | 47,531             |
| 43-250-60-0143300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | C              | 47,531             |
| 43-300-60-0043300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | C              | 66,657             |
| 43-300-60-0143300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | C              | 66,657             |



**43/60-026**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, LCR, tbl. D  
Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-0543300000008 | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 8,584              |
| 43-080-60-0543390000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,367             |
| 43-100-60-0543390000008 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,749             |
| 43-150-60-0543390000008 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 16,901             |
| 43-200-60-0543390000008 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | C              | 24,978             |
| 43-250-60-0543300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | C              | 47,531             |
| 43-300-60-0543300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | C              | 66,657             |



**43/60-027**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, LCR, PN10/16/tbl.D  
Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-1143300000008 | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 8,584              |
| 43-080-60-1143390000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,367             |
| 43-080-60-1843390000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,367             |
| 43-100-60-1143390000008 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,650             |
| 43-100-60-1843390000008 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,650             |
| 43-150-60-1143390000008 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 16,979             |
| 43-200-60-1043390000008 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | C              | 25,008             |
| 43-200-60-1143390000008 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | C              | 25,008             |
| 43-250-60-1043300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | C              | 47,911             |
| 43-250-60-1143300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | C              | 47,911             |
| 43-300-60-1043300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | C              | 66,657             |
| 43-300-60-1143300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | C              | 66,657             |



**43/60-028**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, LCR, tbl. D  
Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-1543300000008 | 50       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 8,584              |
| 43-080-60-1543390000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,367             |
| 43-100-60-1543390000008 | 100      | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,650             |
| 43-150-60-1543390000008 | 150      | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 16,979             |
| 43-200-60-1543390000008 | 200      | PN16                | 52                       | C              | 25,008             |
| 43-250-60-1543300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 110                      | C              | 47,911             |
| 43-300-60-1543300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 137                      | C              | 66,657             |





**43/60-029**

Gate valve, SS stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating, LCR, PN16, including TAG

Face-to-face dimension according to SABS 664

Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber

Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664

Clockwise to Close or  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Operating<br>Direction | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-60-1143300000018 | 50       | CTO                    | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 8,770              |
| 43-080-60-0143390000018 | 80       | CTC                    | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,607             |
| 43-080-60-0543390000018 | 80       | CTC                    | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 10,607             |
| 43-080-60-1143390000018 | 80       | CTO                    | PN16                | 16                       | C              | 9,298              |
| 43-100-60-0143390000018 | 100      | CTC                    | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,989             |
| 43-100-60-1143390000018 | 100      | CTO                    | PN16                | 22                       | C              | 11,890             |
| 43-150-60-0143390000018 | 150      | CTC                    | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 17,122             |
| 43-150-60-0543390000018 | 150      | CTC                    | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 17,122             |
| 43-150-60-1143390000018 | 150      | CTO                    | PN16                | 38                       | C              | 17,200             |



**43/66-001**

Gate valve, 1.4021 stem, A2 bonnet bolts, blue SANS 664 coating

Face-to-face dimension according to SANS 664

Ductile iron  
EPDM drinking water approved

Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664

Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Operating<br>Direction | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 43-050-66-01433    | 50       | CTC                    | PN16                | 16                       | B              | 11,333             |
| 43-080-66-01433900 | 80       | CTC                    | PN16                | 22                       | B              | 12,601             |
| 43-100-66-01433900 | 100      | CTC                    | PN16                | 24                       | B              | 14,087             |
| 43-150-66-01433900 | 150      | CTC                    | PN16                | 36                       | B              | 19,817             |
| 43-200-66-01433900 | 200      | CTC                    | PN16                | 52                       | B              | 28,795             |
| 43-250-66-01433    | 250      | CTC                    | PN16                | 99                       | B              | 62,035             |
| 43-300-66-01433    | 300      | CTC                    | PN16                | 133                      | B              | 65,157             |
| 43-350-66-01433900 | 350      | CTC                    | PN16                | 199                      | B              | 89,918             |



## 32/80-021

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes on grooved ends, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | OD<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-80-01433   | 50       | 69       | 8.0                      | B              | 4,829              |
| 32-080-80-0143399 | 80       | 95       | 16                       | B              | 5,699              |
| 32-100-80-0143399 | 100      | 122      | 28                       | B              | 6,747              |
| 32-150-80-0143399 | 150      | 175      | 47                       | B              | 10,911             |
| 32-200-80-0143399 | 200      | 232      | 76                       | B              | 17,835             |



## 32/80-022

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes on grooved ends, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | OD<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-80-11433   | 50       | 69       | 8.0                      | B              | 4,829              |
| 32-080-80-1143399 | 80       | 95       | 16                       | B              | 5,699              |
| 32-100-80-1143399 | 100      | 122      | 28                       | B              | 6,649              |
| 32-150-80-1143399 | 150      | 175      | 47                       | C              | 10,988             |
| 32-200-80-1143399 | 200      | 232      | 76                       | C              | 17,866             |



## 32/80-023

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes on grooved ends, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16, LCR  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | OD<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-80-0143300000008 | 50       | 69       | 8.0                      | B              | 6,343              |
| 32-080-80-0143399000008 | 80       | 95       | 16                       | B              | 8,120              |
| 32-100-80-0143399000008 | 100      | 122      | 28                       | B              | 9,454              |
| 32-150-80-0143399000008 | 150      | 175      | 47                       | B              | 16,156             |
| 32-200-80-0143399000008 | 200      | 232      | 76                       | B              | 27,116             |



## 32/80-024

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes on grooved ends, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16, LCR  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | OD<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-80-1143300000008 | 50       | 69       | 8.0                      | B              | 6,343              |
| 32-080-80-1143399000008 | 80       | 95       | 16                       | B              | 8,120              |
| 32-100-80-1143399000008 | 100      | 122      | 28                       | B              | 9,454              |
| 32-150-80-1143399000008 | 150      | 175      | 47                       | C              | 16,156             |
| 32-200-80-1143399000008 | 200      | 232      | 76                       | C              | 27,116             |





**32/82-021**

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
 Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-82-01433   | 50       | PN16                | 8.0                      | A              | 4,829              |
| 32-080-82-0143399 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 5,689              |
| 32-100-82-0143399 | 100      | PN16                | 28                       | A              | 6,797              |
| 32-150-82-0143399 | 150      | PN16                | 47                       | A              | 11,284             |
| 32-200-82-0143399 | 200      | PN16                | 76                       | A              | 17,835             |
| 32-250-82-01433   | 250      | PN16                | 122                      | C              | 34,863             |
| 32-300-82-01433   | 300      | PN16                | 195                      | C              | 49,915             |



**32/82-022**

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
 Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-82-11433   | 50       | PN16                | 8.0                      | A              | 4,829              |
| 32-080-82-1143399 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 5,689              |
| 32-100-82-1143399 | 100      | PN16                | 28                       | A              | 6,698              |
| 32-150-82-1143399 | 150      | PN16                | 47                       | A              | 11,362             |
| 32-200-82-1143399 | 200      | PN16                | 76                       | A              | 17,866             |
| 32-250-82-11433   | 250      | PN16                | 122                      | C              | 35,243             |
| 32-300-82-11433   | 300      | PN16                | 195                      | C              | 49,915             |



**32/82-023**

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16, LCR  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
 Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-82-0143300000008 | 50       | PN16                | 8.0                      | A              | 6,343              |
| 32-080-82-0143399000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 8,120              |
| 32-100-82-0143399000008 | 100      | PN16                | 28                       | A              | 9,573              |
| 32-150-82-0143399000008 | 150      | PN16                | 47                       | A              | 16,156             |
| 32-200-82-0143399000008 | 200      | PN16                | 76                       | A              | 27,116             |
| 32-250-82-0143300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 122                      | B              | 49,251             |
| 32-300-82-0143300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 195                      | B              | 69,384             |



**32/82-024**

Gate valve for SABS 664 pipes, 1.4104 stem, A2 bolts, PN16, LCR  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664  
 Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32-050-82-1143300000008 | 50       | PN16                | 8.0                      | A              | 6,343              |
| 32-080-82-1143399000008 | 80       | PN16                | 16                       | A              | 8,120              |
| 32-100-82-1143399000008 | 100      | PN16                | 28                       | A              | 9,454              |
| 32-150-82-1143399000008 | 150      | PN16                | 47                       | A              | 16,156             |
| 32-200-82-1143399000008 | 200      | PN16                | 76                       | A              | 27,116             |
| 32-250-82-1143300000008 | 250      | PN16                | 122                      | B              | 49,251             |
| 32-300-82-1143300000008 | 300      | PN16                | 195                      | B              | 69,384             |





## 37/50-004

Metal seat gate valve for drinking water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C  
 Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2  
 Basic Series 3  
 Ductile iron  
 Blue epoxy RAL 5017 250 µm  
 Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.     | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 37-050-50-010001 | 50       | PN16                | PN16               | 11                       | A              | 13,238             |
| 37-080-50-010001 | 80       | PN16                | PN16               | 21                       | A              | 15,613             |
| 37-100-50-010001 | 100      | PN16                | PN16               | 27                       | A              | 18,327             |
| 37-150-50-010001 | 150      | PN16                | PN16               | 43                       | A              | 31,976             |
| 37-200-50-010001 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 76                       | A              | 50,236             |
| 37-250-50-010001 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 105                      | C              | 51,661             |
| 37-300-50-010001 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 159                      | C              | 62,263             |



## 37/80-003

Metal seat gate valve for water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C  
 Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558-1 Table 1  
 Basic Series 19  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 Blue epoxy RAL 5017 250 µm  
 Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.     | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 37-050-80-070001 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | 20                       | C              | 14,557             |
| 37-080-80-070001 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | 24                       | C              | 18,049             |
| 37-100-80-070001 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | 33                       | C              | 23,473             |
| 37-150-80-070001 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | 56                       | C              | 37,582             |
| 37-200-80-070001 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | 86                       | C              | 66,550             |





**04/15-001**

T-key for gate valves  
Steel  
AVK coating standard



| AVK ref. no.               | Valve<br>DN mm | F<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 04-050-2100 <sup>(1)</sup> | 40 - 600       | 28      | 2.7                      | C              | 2,386              |

<sup>(1)</sup> For gate valves with stem cap or extension spindle with key adaptor # 23-32

**04/22-001**

Stem cap for valves and  
extension spindles  
Ductile iron  
AVK coating standard



| AVK ref. no.                 | DN/DN     | F<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 08-040-61-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 40 - 50   | 30      | 0.2                      | A              | 139                |
| 08-065-61-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 65 - 80   | 30      | 1.0                      | A              | 298                |
| 08-100-61-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 100 - 150 | 30      | 0.6                      | A              | 256                |
| 08-200-61-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 200 - 200 | 30      | 0.7                      | A              | 535                |
| 08-250-61-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 250 - 300 | 30      | 1.1                      | A              | 471                |
| 08-400-61-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 350 - 500 | 30      | 1.1                      | A              | 677                |
| 55-500-18-000 <sup>(2)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 32      | 3.5                      | C              | 617                |

<sup>(1)</sup> With bolt in stainless steel, A2 for standard gate valves

<sup>(2)</sup> For series 55/30 gate valves, ø40 mm

**08/D-002**

Stemcap, Ductile iron, top  
mounted A2 bolt, SANS 664  
Ductile iron  
Blue epoxy RAL 5017 250  
µm  
Clockwise to Close or  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.  | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 08-080-74-100 | 0.7                      | A              | 266                |
| 08-100-74-100 | 0.7                      | A              | 269                |

**08/A-004**

Handwheel assembled with  
bolt and washer  
Cast Iron  
AVK coating standard  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.                 | DN/DN     | D<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 08-250-02-000                | 250 - 300 | 500     | 8.6                      | A              | 3,187              |
| 08-400-01-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 350 - 500 | 640     | 15                       | A              | 5,123              |
| 08-600-01-000 <sup>(2)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 800     | 20                       | A              | 7,821              |
| 08-600-03-000 <sup>(3)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 800     | 20                       | C              | 3,589              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Square stem

<sup>(2)</sup> CTC, for series 06 and 46, ø30

<sup>(3)</sup> CTC, ø40

**08/A-005**

Handwheel assembled with  
bolt and washer  
Cast Iron  
AVK coating standard  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.                 | DN/DN     | D<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 08-600-06-000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 800     | 20                       | C              | 5,069              |

<sup>(1)</sup> CTO, for series 06 and 46, ø30

**08/A-014**

Handwheel assembly with  
bolt and washer, for low-  
torque gate valves  
Cast Iron  
Blue epoxy RAL 5017 250  
µm  
Clockwise to Close or  
Clockwise to Open



| AVK ref. no.    | DN/DN     | D<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 08-080-66-00000 | 65 - 80   | 160     | 1.0                      | A              | 361                |
| 08-080-66-00100 | 65 - 80   | 160     | 1.0                      | A              | 361                |
| 08-100-66-00000 | 100       | 200     | 1.4                      | A              | 510                |
| 08-100-66-00100 | 100       | 200     | 1.4                      | A              | 510                |
| 08-150-66-00000 | 125 - 150 | 240     | 1.9                      | A              | 611                |
| 08-150-66-00100 | 125 - 150 | 240     | 1.9                      | A              | 611                |
| 08-200-66-00000 | 200       | 280     | 2.2                      | A              | 773                |
| 08-200-66-00100 | 200       | 280     | 2.2                      | A              | 773                |



**04/04-001**

Telescopic extension spindle  
for gate valves, key adaptor  
#23-32

L8 = Actual length

Polyethylene (PE)



| AVK ref. no.                 | DN/DN     | L8<br>mm    | F3<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 04-050-4-0002                | 40 - 50   | 450 - 700   | 23 - 32  | 1.9                      | C              | 11,740             |
| 04-050-4-0502                | 40 - 50   | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 2.6                      | C              | 14,131             |
| 04-080-4-0502                | 65 - 80   | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 2.0                      | C              | 14,131             |
| 04-125-4-1002                | 100 - 125 | 1050 - 1750 | 23 - 32  | 4.0                      | C              | 16,378             |
| 04-150-4-0502                | 150       | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 3.1                      | C              | 14,131             |
| 04-150-4-1002                | 150       | 1050 - 1750 | 23 - 32  | 4.5                      | C              | 14,568             |
| 04-150-4-1202                | 150       | 1400 - 2350 | 23 - 32  | 5.7                      | C              | 20,653             |
| 04-200-4-0502                | 200       | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 4.3                      | C              | 16,958             |
| 04-200-4-1202                | 200       | 1400 - 2350 | 23 - 32  | 5.6                      | C              | 25,799             |
| 04-200-4-1502                | 200       | 1700 - 2900 | 23 - 32  | 6.9                      | C              | 30,147             |
| 04-200-4-2202                | 200       | 2850 - 5250 | 23 - 32  | 11                       | C              | 59,786             |
| 04-300-4-0002                | 250 - 300 | 450 - 700   | 23 - 32  | 2.4                      | C              | 13,914             |
| 04-300-4-0502                | 250 - 300 | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 3.2                      | C              | 17,030             |
| 04-300-4-1002                | 250 - 300 | 1050 - 1750 | 23 - 32  | 4.6                      | C              | 21,451             |
| 04-300-4-1202                | 250 - 300 | 1400 - 2350 | 23 - 32  | 5.7                      | C              | 25,799             |
| 04-300-4-1502                | 250 - 300 | 1700 - 2900 | 23 - 32  | 7.1                      | C              | 30,147             |
| 04-300-4-2202                | 250 - 300 | 2850 - 5250 | 23 - 32  | 11                       | C              | 61,670             |
| 04-400-4-0002                | 350 - 400 | 450 - 700   | 23 - 32  | 2.6                      | C              | 14,131             |
| 04-400-4-0502                | 350 - 400 | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 3.4                      | C              | 17,247             |
| 04-400-4-1002                | 350 - 400 | 1050 - 1750 | 23 - 32  | 4.5                      | C              | 21,813             |
| 04-400-4-1202                | 350 - 400 | 1400 - 2350 | 23 - 32  | 5.6                      | C              | 26,306             |
| 04-400-4-1502                | 350 - 400 | 1700 - 2900 | 23 - 32  | 7.6                      | C              | 30,726             |
| 04-400-4-2202                | 350 - 400 | 2850 - 5250 | 23 - 32  | 11                       | C              | 61,670             |
| 04-640-4-0002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 450 - 700   | 23 - 32  | 2.6                      | C              | 16,813             |
| 04-640-4-0502 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 650 - 1100  | 23 - 32  | 3.4                      | C              | 19,711             |
| 04-640-4-1002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 1050 - 1750 | 23 - 32  | 4.5                      | C              | 24,277             |
| 04-640-4-1502 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 1700 - 2900 | 23 - 32  | 7.6                      | C              | 33,843             |
| 04-640-4-2202 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450 - 600 | 2850 - 5250 | 23 - 32  | 11                       | C              | 68,337             |

<sup>(1)</sup> Ø40 mm valve stem

**80/32-000**

Fixed height surface box for  
service connection valves -  
according to DIN 4057 - cast  
iron lid

PA+ body



| AVK ref. no.  | Do1<br>mm | H3<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 80-32-0000000 | 145       | 250      | 3.0                      | A              | 1,603              |

**80/41-000**

Fixed height surface box for  
underground hydrants - cast  
iron lid

HDPE



| AVK ref. no.                 | H3<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 80-41-0000000 <sup>(1)</sup> | 305      | 14                       | A              | 1,967              |
| 80-41-0000001 <sup>(2)</sup> | 305      | 14                       |                |                    |
| 80-41-0000022 <sup>(3)</sup> | 305      | 14                       |                |                    |
| 80-41-0000033 <sup>(4)</sup> | 305      | 14                       |                |                    |

<sup>(1)</sup> No inscription plate

<sup>(2)</sup> Inscription plate: BRANDKRAAN (red)

<sup>(3)</sup> Inscription plate: HYDRANT (red)

<sup>(4)</sup> Inscription plate: WATER (blue)

# PREMIER GATE VALVES

Series 6133  
Metal Seated Wedge Gate

PN16  
S.G. iron body, bonnet, and gate  
Non-rising stem, option of rising stem  
CTC closing direction, option of CTO.  
Suitable for water, wastewater, and  
neutral liquids to + 70°C  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and actuation options  
Face to Face according to SANS664



| AVK ref. no. CTC     | DN - mm | Flange drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | F/F | Delivery Code | Gross price ZAR |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|
| 6133008002021EEFGGHH | 80      | 16              | 58                    | 229 | C             | on request      |
| 6133010002021EEFGGHH | 100     | 16              | 62                    | 254 | C             | 126,587         |
| 6133015002021EEFGGHH | 150     | 16              | 111                   | 280 | C             | 143,860         |
| 6133020002021EEFGGHH | 200     | 16              | 157                   | 317 | C             | 172,212         |
| 6133025002021EEFGGHH | 250     | 16              | 305                   | 356 | C             | 291,194         |
| 6133030002021EEFGGHH | 300     | 16              | 408                   | 380 | C             | 227,232         |
| 6133035002021EEFGGHH | 350     | 16              | 536                   | 470 | C             | 349,296         |
| 6133040002021EEFGGHH | 400     | 16              | 720                   | 470 | C             | 579,440         |
| 6133045002021EEFGGHH | 450     | 16              | 795                   | 485 | C             | 549,356         |
| 6133050002021EEFGGHH | 500     | 16              | 1166                  | 510 | C             | 757,568         |
| 6133060002021EEFGGHH | 600     | 16              | 1358                  | 600 | C             | 888,015         |
| 6133070002021EEFGGHH | 700     | 16              | 1980                  | 610 | C             | 1,604,993       |

EE – Output Mounting – AVK to Advise according to actuation options selected

F – Coating Methods – Standard: Carboline – Carboguard 891 – 2 Pack Epoxy – 300 µm. Internal, 250 µm External (Other options available)

GG – Final Colour – Standard: Traffic Blue (AVK RAL 5017) or Medium Sea Grey (Other options available)

HH – Actuation – Bareshaft, Captop, Handwheel, Gearbox and Actuator Options

| DN (PN16) | Coating above 400µ | FBE Coating to DN500 | Bypass from DN500 | Rising Spindle | Linear Indicator |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 80        | 1,906              | 8,577                | N/A               | 14,296         | 3,812            |
| 100       | 2,331              | 10,490               | N/A               | 17,483         | 4,662            |
| 150       | 3,259              | 14,667               | N/A               | 24,444         | 6,519            |
| 200       | 3,952              | 17,781               | N/A               | 29,632         | 7,902            |
| 250       | 5,659              | 25,466               | N/A               | 42,443         | 11,319           |
| 300       | 6,743              | 30,345               | N/A               | 50,577         | 13,487           |
| 350       | 7,190              | 32,352               | N/A               | 53,921         | 14,379           |
| 400       | 9,521              | 39,856               | N/A               | 71,410         | 19,043           |
| 450       | 11,700             | 52,654               | N/A               | 87,755         | 23,402           |
| 500       | 15,225             | 68,518               | 76,132            | 114,196        | 114,196          |
| 600       | 19,215             | N/A                  | 96,071            | 144,105        | 38,428           |
| 700       | 28,048             | N/A                  | 140,238           | 210,358        | 56,095           |

Note: Options - must be added to valve price

- Coating Thickness
- By-Pass Configuration
- Rising Spindle
- Linear Indicator

# PREMIER GATE VALVES

## Series 6133

Metal Seated Wedge Gate

### PN25

S.G. iron body, bonnet, and gate.  
Non-rising stem, option of rising stem  
CTC closing direction, option of CTO.  
Suitable for water, wastewater, and  
neutral liquids to + 70°C  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and actuation options  
Face to Face according to SANS664



| AVK ref. no. CTC     | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------|
| 6133005003031EEFGGHH | 50        | 25                 | 97                       | 216 | C                | 75,732          |
| 6133010003031EEFGGHH | 100       | 25                 | 113                      | 254 | C                | 121,822         |
| 6133015003031EEFGGHH | 150       | 25                 | 164                      | 280 | C                | 168,144         |
| 6133020003031EEFGGHH | 200       | 25                 | 216                      | 317 | C                | 174,424         |
| 6133025003031EEFGGHH | 250       | 25                 | 263                      | 356 | C                | 209,246         |
| 6133030003031EEFGGHH | 300       | 25                 | 317                      | 380 | C                | 220,849         |
| 6133035003031EEFGGHH | 350       | 25                 | 451                      | 470 | C                | 340,210         |
| 6133040003031EEFGGHH | 400       | 25                 | 804                      | 470 | C                | 649,834         |
| 6133050003031EEFGGHH | 500       | 25                 | 1265                     | 510 | C                | 741,094         |
| 6133060003031EEFGGHH | 600       | 25                 | 1450                     | 600 | C                | 866,139         |
| 6133070003031EEFGGHH | 700       | 25                 | 2310                     | 610 | C                | 1,604,993       |
| 6133080003031EEFGGHH | 800       | 25                 | 3800                     | 660 | C                | on request      |
| 6133090003031EEFGGHH | 900       | 25                 | 3990                     | 711 | C                | on request      |

EE – Output Mounting – AVK to Advise according to actuation options selected

F – Coating Methods – Standard: Carboline – Carboguard 891 – 2 Pack Epoxy – 300 µm. Internal, 250 µm  
External (Other options available)

GG – Final Colour – Standard: Traffic Blue (AVK RAL 5017) or Medium Sea Grey (Other options available)

HH – Actuation – Bareshaft, Captop, Handwheel, Gearbox and Actuator Options

| DN (PN25) | Coating above<br>400µ | FBE Coating to<br>DN500 | Bypass from<br>DN500 | Rising Spindle | Linear<br>Indicator |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 50        | 1,702                 | 7,657                   | N/A                  | 12,763         | 3,405               |
| 100       | 2,600                 | 11,700                  | N/A                  | 19,501         | 5,200               |
| 150       | 3,306                 | 14,877                  | N/A                  | 24,794         | 6,612               |
| 200       | 4,380                 | 19,707                  | N/A                  | 32,846         | 8,758               |
| 250       | 6,417                 | 28,877                  | N/A                  | 48,127         | 12,834              |
| 300       | 8,465                 | 38,087                  | N/A                  | 63,480         | 16,635              |
| 350       | 9,611                 | 43,248                  | N/A                  | 72,082         | 19,221              |
| 400       | 10,128                | 45,577                  | N/A                  | 75,961         | 20,256              |
| 500       | 15,507                | 69,778                  | 77,553               | 116,299        | 31,013              |
| 600       | 23,190                | N/A                     | 115,945              | 173,919        | 46,378              |
| 700       | 29,429                | N/A                     | 147,150              | 220,724        | 58,861              |
| 800       | 41,795                | N/A                     | 208,814              | 313,222        | 83,525              |
| 900       | 53,968                | N/A                     | 560,093              | 404,764        | 107,938             |

Note: Options - must be added to valve price

- Coating Thickness
- By-Pass Configuration
- Rising Spindle
- Linear Indicator

# PREMIER GATE VALVES

Series 6133  
Metal Seated Wedge Gate

PN40  
Cast Steel body, bonnet, and gate  
Non-rising stem, option of rising stem  
CTC closing direction, option of CTO.  
Suitable for water, wastewater, and  
neutral liquids to + 70°C  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and actuation options  
Face to Face according to SANS664



| AVK ref. no. CTC     | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F  | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 6133005004041EEFGGHH | 50        | 40                 | 131                      | 216  | C                | 89,550          |
| 6133008004041EEFGGHH | 80        | 40                 | 142                      | 229  | C                | 118,651         |
| 6133010004041EEFGGHH | 100       | 40                 | 153                      | 254  | C                | 156,764         |
| 6133015004041EEFGGHH | 150       | 40                 | 222                      | 280  | C                | 258,191         |
| 6133020004041EEFGGHH | 200       | 40                 | 292                      | 317  | C                | 301,877         |
| 6133025004041EEFGGHH | 250       | 40                 | 355                      | 356  | C                | 348,650         |
| 6133030004041EEFGGHH | 300       | 40                 | 428                      | 380  | C                | 581,648         |
| 6133035004041EEFGGHH | 350       | 40                 | 609                      | 470  | C                | 836,412         |
| 6133040004041EEFGGHH | 400       | 40                 | 1086                     | 470  | C                | 941,275         |
| 6133045004041EEFGGHH | 450       | 40                 | 1333                     | 485  | C                | 900,403         |
| 6133070004041EEFGGHH | 700       | 40                 | 3119                     | 610  | C                | 1,554,541       |
| 6133075004041EEFGGHH | 750       | 40                 | 4000                     | 787  | C                | on request      |
| 6133090004041EEFGGHH | 900       | 40                 | 5387                     | 711  | C                | on request      |
| 6133100004041EEFGGHH | 1000      | 40                 | 5894                     | 811  | C                | on request      |
| 6133140004041EEFGGHH | 1400      | 40                 | 18088                    | 1200 | C                | on request      |
| 6133150004041EEFGGHH | 1500      | 40                 | 20510                    | 1500 | C                | on request      |

EE – Output Mounting – AVK to Advise according to actuation options selected

F – Coating Methods – Standard: Carboline – Carboguard 891 – 2 Pack Epoxy – 300 µm. Internal, 250 µm  
External (Other options available)

GG – Final Colour – Standard: Traffic Blue (AVK RAL 5017) or Medium Sea Grey (Other options available)

HH – Actuation – Bareshaft, Captop, Handwheel, Gearbox and Actuator Options

| DN (PN40) | Coating above<br>400µ | FBE Coating to<br>DN500 | Bypass from<br>DN500 | Rising Spindle | Linear<br>Indicator |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 50        | 1,909                 | 8,590                   | N/A                  | 14,318         | 3,817               |
| 80        | 2,120                 | 9,540                   | N/A                  | 15,899         | 4,240               |
| 100       | 2,906                 | 13,081                  | N/A                  | 21,801         | 5,814               |
| 150       | 3,671                 | 16,523                  | N/A                  | 27,537         | 7,343               |
| 200       | 4,908                 | 22,090                  | N/A                  | 36,817         | 10,568              |
| 250       | 7,237                 | 32,539                  | N/A                  | 54,281         | 14,476              |
| 300       | 9,447                 | 42,511                  | N/A                  | 70,850         | 18,893              |
| 350       | 11,109                | 49,988                  | N/A                  | 83,311         | 22,217              |
| 400       | 12,002                | 54,011                  | N/A                  | 90,018         | 24,005              |
| 450       | 13,139                | 59,126                  | N/A                  | 98,543         | 26,277              |
| 700       | 31,119                | N/A                     | 155,596              | 233,394        | 62,209              |
| 750       | 41,923                | N/A                     | 209,617              | 314,426        | 83,847              |
| 900       | 63,467                | N/A                     | 317,338              | 476,006        | 126,935             |
| 1000      | 65,781                | N/A                     | 328,881              | 493,364        | 131,564             |
| 1400      | 148,720               | N/A                     | 743,595              | 1,115,393      | 297,437             |
| 1500      | 169,709               | N/A                     | 848,544              | 1,272,815      | 339,417             |

Note: Options - must be added to valve price

- Coating Thickness
- By-Pass Configuration
- Rising Spindle
- Linear Indicator

# PREMIER GATE VALVES

## Series 6133

Metal Seated Wedge Gate

### PN64

Cast Steel body, bonnet, and gate  
 Non-rising stem, option of rising stem  
 CTC closing direction, option of CTO.  
 Suitable for water, wastewater, and  
 neutral liquids to + 70°C  
 Bare shaft  
 Various gearbox and actuation options  
 Face to Face according to SANS664



| AVK ref. no. CTC     | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 6133015005251EEFGGHH | 150       | 64                 | 255                      | 340 | C                | 143,163            |
| 6133035005251EEFGGHH | 350       | 64                 | 700                      | 889 | C                | 670,173            |

EE –Output Mounting – AVK to Advise according to actuation options selected

F – Coating Methods – Standard: Carboline – Carboguard 891 – 2 Pack Epoxy – 300 µm. Internal, 250 µm  
 External (Other options available)

GG – Final Colour – Standard: Traffic Blue (AVK RAL 5017) or Medium Sea Grey (Other options available)

HH – Actuation – Bareshaft, Captop, Handwheel, Gearbox and Actuator Options

| DN (PN64) | Coating<br>above 400µ | FBE Coating to<br>DN500 | Bypass from<br>DN500 | Rising<br>Spindle | Linear<br>Indicator |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 80        | 2,362                 | 10,629                  | N/A                  | 17,715            | 4,724               |
| 150       | 4,031                 | 14,757                  | N/A                  | 30,241            | 8,065               |
| 350       | 11,984                | 53,928                  | N/A                  | 89,882            | 23,969              |

Note: Options - must be added to valve price

- Coating Thickness
- By-Pass Configuration
- Rising Spindle
- Linear Indicator

# PREMIER GATE VALVES

Series 6133  
Metal Seated Wedge Gate

PN10  
S.G. iron body, bonnet, and gate.  
Non-rising stem, option of rising stem  
CTC closing direction, option of CTO.  
Suitable for water, wastewater, and  
neutral liquids to + 70°C  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and actuation options  
Face to Face according to SANS664



| AVK ref. no. CTC     | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F  | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price ZAR |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| 6133010001011EEFGGHH | 100      | 10                 | 60                       | 254  | C                | 89,531          |
| 6133015001011EEFGGHH | 150      | 10                 | 107                      | 280  | C                | 111,279         |
| 6133020001011EEFGGHH | 200      | 10                 | 152                      | 317  | C                | 114,863         |
| 6133025001011EEFGGHH | 250      | 10                 | 296                      | 356  | C                | 195,351         |
| 6133030001011EEFGGHH | 300      | 10                 | 387                      | 380  | C                | 235,568         |
| 6133035001011EEFGGHH | 350      | 10                 | 520                      | 470  | C                | 356,794         |
| 6133040001011EEFGGHH | 400      | 10                 | 635                      | 470  | C                | 445,527         |
| 6133045001011EEFGGHH | 450      | 10                 | 815                      | 485  | C                | on request      |
| 6133050001011EEFGGHH | 500      | 10                 | 995                      | 510  | C                | 739,785         |
| 6133060001011EEFGGHH | 600      | 10                 | 1255                     | 600  | C                | 892,222         |
| 6133070001011EEFGGHH | 700      | 10                 | 1810                     | 610  | C                | on request      |
| 6133120001011EEFGGHH | 1200     | 10                 | 6300                     | 910  | C                | on request      |
| 6133140001011EEFGGHH | 1400     | 10                 | 10720                    | 1200 | C                | on request      |
| 6133150001011EEFGGHH | 1500     | 10                 | 12835                    | 1324 | C                | on request      |
| 6133180001011EEFGGHH | 1800     | 10                 | 17390                    | 1500 | C                | on request      |

EE – Output Mounting – AVK to Advise according to actuation options selected

F – Coating Methods – Standard: Carboline – Carboguard 891 – 2 Pack Epoxy – 300 µm. Internal, 250 µm External (Other options available)

GG – Final Colour – Standard: Traffic Blue (AVK RAL 5017) or Medium Sea Grey (Other options available)

HH – Actuation – Bareshaft, Captop, Handwheel, Gearbox and Actuator Options

| DN<br>(PN10) | Coating above<br>400µ | FBE Coating to<br>DN500 | Bypass from<br>DN500 | Rising<br>Spindle | Linear<br>Indicator |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 100          | 2,062                 | 9,278                   | N/A                  | 15,646            | 4,124               |
| 150          | 2,919                 | 13,134                  | N/A                  | 21,890            | 5,837               |
| 200          | 3,523                 | 15,852                  | N/A                  | 26,420            | 7,046               |
| 250          | 4,902                 | 22,056                  | N/A                  | 36,761            | 9,803               |
| 300          | 6,466                 | 29,097                  | N/A                  | 48,493            | 12,932              |
| 350          | 7,050                 | 31,722                  | N/A                  | 52,870            | 14,099              |
| 400          | 7,462                 | 33,580                  | N/A                  | 55,966            | 14,923              |
| 450          | 11,450                | 51,519                  | N/A                  | 85,865            | 22,898              |
| 500          | 13,328                | 59,692                  | 66,325               | 99,488            | 26,530              |
| 600          | 17,227                | N/A                     | 86,132               | 129,198           | 34,453              |
| 700          | 26,877                | N/A                     | 128,470              | 192,706           | 51,389              |
| 1200         | 70,453                | N/A                     | 352,264              | 28,395            | 140,906             |
| 1400         | 103,518               | N/A                     | 517,588              | 776,383           | 207,035             |
| 1500         | 114,859               | N/A                     | 574,299              | 861,449           | 229,720             |
| 1800         | 128,295               | N/A                     | 604,571              | 952,478           | 245,322             |

Note: Options - must be added to valve price

- Coating Thickness
- By-Pass Configuration
- Rising Spindle
- Linear Indicator



## 6144/02-001

AVK Butterfly Valve, Wafer  
Rubberlined BFV, gearbox  
operated  
ASTM A216 WCB  
EPDM rubber  
DN50: Lever Operated  
DN200: Gearbox Operated



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6144-0050-02-0802B00190 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | 9                        | C              | 22,222             |
| 6144-0080-02-0802B00190 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | 12                       | C              | 25,791             |
| 6144-0100-02-0802B00190 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | 14                       | C              | 32,960             |
| 6144-0150-02-0802B00190 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | 20                       | C              | 41,185             |
| 6144-0200-02-0802B00020 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | 34                       | C              | 80,359             |
| 6144-0250-02-0802B00020 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | 41                       | C              | 95,190             |
| 6144-0300-02-0802B00020 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | 58                       | C              | 110,394            |
| 6144-0350-02-0802B00020 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | 88                       | C              | 151,452            |
| 6144-0400-02-0802B00020 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | 107                      | C              | 213,985            |
| 6144-0450-02-0802B00020 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | 132                      | C              | 242,997            |
| 6144-0500-02-0802B00020 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | 176                      | C              | 312,183            |
| 6144-0600-02-0802B00020 | 600      | PN25                | PN25               | 282                      | C              | 456,167            |

## 75/62-101

EN1092 flanged butterfly  
valve, DI body, fixed EPDM  
liner, duplex disc 1.4470 and  
shaft 1.4462, Dif. P 16bar,  
orange coating, bare shaft  
(WW ref. EVFS-i)  
Face-to-face dimension  
according to EN 558 Table 2  
Basic Series 13  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
T014-C254  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 75-0050-62-0000012 | 50       | PN16                | 8                        | A              | 12,007             |
| 75-0065-62-0000012 | 65       | PN16                | 9                        | A              | 13,936             |
| 75-0080-62-0000010 | 80       | PN16                | 11                       | A              | 14,419             |
| 75-0100-62-0000011 | 100      | PN16                | 13                       | A              | 17,367             |
| 75-0125-62-0000011 | 125      | PN16                | 17                       | A              | 18,117             |
| 75-0150-62-0000012 | 150      | PN16                | 23                       | A              | 27,229             |
| 75-0200-62-0000047 | 200      | PN16                | 32                       | A              | 38,110             |
| 75-0250-62-0000004 | 250      | PN10                | 50                       | A              | 64,803             |
| 75-0250-62-0000017 | 250      | PN16                | 50                       | A              | 64,803             |
| 75-0300-62-0000004 | 300      | PN16                | 65                       | A              | 80,079             |
| 75-0300-62-0000007 | 300      | PN10                | 65                       | A              | 80,079             |
| 75-0350-62-0000004 | 350      | PN10                | 95                       | A              | 107,951            |
| 75-0350-62-0000016 | 350      | PN16                | 95                       | A              | 107,951            |
| 75-0400-62-0000003 | 400      | PN10                | 130                      | A              | 182,080            |
| 75-0400-62-0000014 | 400      | PN16                | 130                      | A              | 182,080            |
| 75-0450-62-0000004 | 450      | PN10                | 150                      | A              | 232,303            |
| 75-0450-62-0000016 | 450      | PN16                | 150                      | A              | 232,303            |
| 75-0500-62-0000004 | 500      | PN10                | 200                      | A              | 263,712            |
| 75-0500-62-0000016 | 500      | PN16                | 200                      | A              | 263,712            |
| 75-0600-62-0000005 | 600      | PN10                | 300                      | A              | 400,178            |
| 75-0600-62-0000017 | 600      | PN16                | 300                      | A              | 400,178            |

## 75/62-102

EN1092 flanged butterfly  
valve, DI body, fixed NBR  
liner, duplex disc 1.4470 and  
shaft 1.4462, Dif. P 16bar,  
orange coating, bare shaft  
(WW ref. EVFS-i)  
Face-to-face dimension  
according to EN 558 Table 2  
Basic Series 13  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
T014-C254  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 75-0065-62-0000015 | 65       | PN16                | 9                        | C              | 13,936             |
| 75-0080-62-0000013 | 80       | PN16                | 11                       | C              | 14,419             |
| 75-0100-62-0000014 | 100      | PN16                | 13                       | C              | 17,367             |
| 75-0125-62-0000014 | 125      | PN16                | 17                       | C              | 18,117             |
| 75-0150-62-0000015 | 150      | PN16                | 23                       | C              | 27,229             |
| 75-0200-62-0000038 | 200      | PN16                | 32                       | C              | 38,110             |
| 75-0250-62-0000001 | 250      | PN16                | 50                       | C              | 64,803             |
| 75-0250-62-0000002 | 250      | PN10                | 50                       | C              | 64,803             |
| 75-0300-62-0000001 | 300      | PN16                | 65                       | C              | 80,079             |
| 75-0300-62-0000002 | 300      | PN10                | 65                       | C              | 80,079             |
| 75-0350-62-0000007 | 350      | PN10                | 95                       | C              | 107,951            |
| 75-0350-62-0000019 | 350      | PN16                | 95                       | C              | 107,951            |
| 75-0400-62-0000006 | 400      | PN10                | 130                      | C              | 182,080            |
| 75-0400-62-0000017 | 400      | PN16                | 130                      | C              | 182,080            |
| 75-0450-62-0000007 | 450      | PN10                | 150                      | C              | 232,303            |
| 75-0450-62-0000019 | 450      | PN16                | 150                      | C              | 232,303            |
| 75-0500-62-0000007 | 500      | PN10                | 200                      | C              | 263,712            |
| 75-0500-62-0000019 | 500      | PN16                | 200                      | C              | 263,712            |
| 75-0600-62-0000008 | 600      | PN10                | 300                      | C              | 400,178            |
| 75-0600-62-0000020 | 600      | PN16                | 300                      | C              | 400,178            |



**75/64-101**

Centric butterfly valve, wafertype w/centering lugs, DI body, fixed EPDM liner, duplex disc 1.4470 and shaft 1.4462, Dif. P 16bar, orange coating, bare shaft (WW ref. EVCS-i)  
Face-to-face dimension according EN 558 - Series 20  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
T014-C254



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                    | 300      | PN10                | 36                       | A              | 61,962             |
| 75-0050-64-0000001 | 50       | PN16                | 3                        | A              | 8,469              |
| 75-0065-64-0000012 | 65       | PN16                | 4                        | A              | 9,059              |
| 75-0080-64-0000001 | 80       | PN16                | 4                        | A              | 9,541              |
| 75-0100-64-0000002 | 100      | PN16                | 5                        | A              | 11,739             |
| 75-0125-64-0000012 | 125      | PN16                | 7                        | A              | 14,258             |
| 75-0150-64-0000014 | 150      | PN16                | 10                       | A              | 20,047             |
| 75-0200-64-0000003 | 200      | PN16                | 14                       | A              | 29,052             |
| 75-0250-64-0000005 | 250      | PN16                | 24                       | A              | 50,170             |
| 75-0250-64-0000008 | 250      | PN10                | 24                       | A              | 50,170             |
| 75-0300-64-0000004 | 300      | PN16                | 36                       | A              | 61,962             |
| 75-0350-64-0000003 | 350      | PN16                | 40                       | A              | 75,898             |
| 75-0350-64-0000006 | 350      | PN10                | 40                       | A              | 75,898             |

**75/61-101**

Centric butterfly valve, wafertype, EN1092 flanged, short EN558/20, fixed EPDM lining, DI body, duplex disc/shaft, dif. P16 bar, coating orange, bare shaft  
Face-to-face dimension according EN 558 - Series 20  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
T014-C254



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Delta P<br>bar | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 75-0400-61-0000006 | 400      | 16             | 75                       | A              | 140,111            |
| 75-0450-61-0000002 | 450      | 10             | 90                       | A              | 185,242            |
| 75-0450-61-0000003 | 450      | 16             | 90                       | A              | 185,242            |
| 75-0500-61-0000003 | 500      | 16             | 120                      | A              | 234,072            |
| 75-0600-61-0000003 | 600      | 10             | 180                      | A              | 316,723            |
| 75-0600-61-0000004 | 600      | 16             | 180                      | A              | 316,723            |

**75/64-102**

Centric butterfly valve, wafertype w/centering lugs, DI body, fixed NBR liner, duplex disc 1.4470 and shaft 1.4462, Dif. P 16bar, orange coating, bare shaft (WW ref. EVCS-i)  
Face-to-face dimension according EN 558 - Series 20  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
T014-C254



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 75-0050-64-0000014 | 50       | PN16                | 3                        | C              | 16,938             |
| 75-0065-64-0000002 | 65       | PN16                | 4                        | C              | 18,117             |
| 75-0080-64-0000015 | 80       | PN16                | 4                        | C              | 19,082             |
| 75-0100-64-0000004 | 100      | PN16                | 5                        | C              | 23,477             |
| 75-0125-64-0000015 | 125      | PN16                | 7                        | C              | 28,516             |
| 75-0150-64-0000017 | 150      | PN16                | 10                       | C              | 40,093             |
| 75-0200-64-0000018 | 200      | PN16                | 14                       | C              | 58,103             |
| 75-0250-64-0000002 | 250      | PN16                | 24                       | C              | 100,340            |
| 75-0250-64-0000004 | 250      | PN10                | 24                       | C              | 100,340            |
| 75-0300-64-0000008 | 300      | PN10                | 36                       | C              | 123,924            |
| 75-0300-64-0000009 | 300      | PN16                | 36                       | C              | 123,924            |
| 75-0350-64-0000009 | 350      | PN10                | 40                       | C              | 151,796            |
| 75-0350-64-0000014 | 350      | PN16                | 40                       | C              | 151,796            |

**75/61-102**

Centric butterfly valve, EN1092 flanged, short EN558/20, fixed NBR lining, DI body, duplex disc/shaft, dif. P 16bar, coating orange, bare shaft  
Face-to-face dimension according EN 558 - Series 20  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
T014-C254



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Delta P<br>bar | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 75-0400-61-0000003 | 400      | 10             | 73                       | C              | 140,111            |
| 75-0400-61-0000007 | 400      | 16             | 73                       | C              | 140,111            |
| 75-0450-61-0000004 | 450      | 10             | 86                       | C              | 185,242            |
| 75-0450-61-0000005 | 450      | 16             | 86                       | C              | 185,242            |
| 75-0500-61-0000006 | 500      | 10             | 125                      | C              | 234,072            |
| 75-0500-61-0000007 | 500      | 16             | 125                      | C              | 234,072            |
| 75-0600-61-0000005 | 600      | 10             | 170                      | C              | 316,723            |
| 75-0600-61-0000006 | 600      | 16             | 170                      | C              | 316,723            |



# BUTTERFLY VALVES ACTUATION

## Wouter Witzel Hand Lever (For EV Range)

Cast iron hand lever.  
Mild steel nodge plate with pin  
and Stainless steel pin  
options  
Galvanized lever with  
SS pin and nodge plate



| AVK ref. no.    | DN<br>mm | Delivery<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 970408008400055 | 50-80    | A                | 2,245              |
| 970408008400050 | 100-125  | A                | 2,245              |
| 970408008400056 | 150-200  | A                | 2,787              |

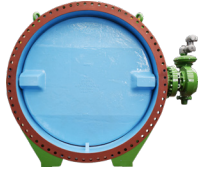
---

# BOVING BUTTERFLY VALVES



## Series 6137, PN10 & PN16 Boving Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve

Soft seal in EPDM  
S.G. Iron body and disc  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and  
actuation options



Options - must be added to valve price

- Locking Device
- Coating above 400µ FBE
- Coating to DN500
- Seat and Clamp Ring
- 316 SS A4 bolts

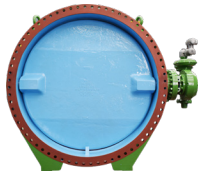
| AVK ref. no.         | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 61370200090190Z06024 | 200       | 10                 | 70                       | 152 | C                | 115,661            |
| 61370400610123U42000 | 400       | 10                 | 180                      | 216 | C                | 255,879            |
| 61370450610123U44000 | 450       | 10                 | 215                      | 222 | C                | 221,192            |
| 61370600040123146110 | 600       | 10                 | 379                      | 267 | C                | 493,259            |
| 61370800090127Z62024 | 800       | 10                 | 767                      | 318 | C                | 716,392            |
| 61373000030629ABZ000 | 3000      | 10                 | 18,400                   | 700 | C                | 9,573,547          |

| AVK ref. no.         | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 61370450650223U44000 | 450       | 16                 | 368                      | 222 | C                | 238,218            |
| 61370500050223144024 | 500       | 16                 | 411                      | 229 | C                | 401,897            |
| 61370700050223177024 | 700       | 16                 | 730                      | 292 | C                | 551,225            |

| DN   | Locking<br>device | Coating<br>Above 400µ | FBE Coating<br>to DN500 | Torque Slip<br>Handwheel | Seat and<br>Clamp Ring | 316 SS A4<br>bolts |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 3000 | 125,102           | 28,594                | N/A                     | 28,594                   | 57,188                 | 28,594             |

## Series 6137, PN25 Boving Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve

Soft seal in EPDM  
S.G. Iron body and disc  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and  
actuation options



Options - must be added to valve price

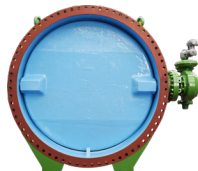
- Locking Device
- Coating above 400µ FBE
- Coating to DN500
- Seat and Clamp Ring
- 316 SS A4 bolts

| AVK ref. no.         | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 61370350110327146110 | 350       | 25                 | 270                      | 290 | C                | 289,931            |
| 61370600110327164110 | 600       | 25                 | 571                      | 350 | C                | 432,769            |
| 61370700630327U99000 | 700       | 25                 | 809                      | 390 | C                | 614,790            |
| 61371000630889AAM024 | 1000      | 25                 | 865                      | 430 | C                | 7,735,076          |

| DN  | Locking<br>device | Coating<br>Above 400µ | FBE Coating<br>to DN500 | Torque Slip<br>Handwheel | Seat and<br>Clamp Ring | 316 SS A4<br>bolts |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 350 | N/A               | 6,454                 | 29,044                  | 6,454                    | 12,909                 | 6,454              |
| 500 | 76,582            | 10,815                | 48,666                  | 10,815                   | 21,329                 | 10,815             |
| 600 | 81,125            | 13,141                | N/A                     | 13,374                   | 26,749                 | 13,374             |
| 700 | 85,937            | 16,148                | N/A                     | 16,148                   | 32,297                 | 16,148             |

## Series 6137, PN40 Boving Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve

Soft seal in EPDM  
S.G. Iron body and disc  
Bare shaft  
Various gearbox and  
actuation options



Options - must be added to valve price

- Locking Device
- Coating above 400µ FBE
- Coating to DN500
- Seat and Clamp Ring
- 316 SS A4 bolts

| AVK ref. no.         | DN-<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F | Delivery<br>Code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 61370150470923113000 | 150       | 40                 | 120                      | 230 | C                | 107,075            |
| 61370600070423195024 | 600       | 40                 | 809                      | 390 | C                | 590,996            |

| DN  | Locking<br>device | Coating<br>Above 400µ | FBE Coating<br>to DN500 | Torque Slip<br>Handwheel | Seat and<br>Clamp Ring | 316 SS A4<br>bolts |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 150 | N/A               | 4,826                 | 21,717                  | 4,826                    | 9,652                  | 4,826              |
| 250 | N/A               | 5,949                 | 26,771                  | 5,949                    | 11,898                 | 5,949              |
| 500 | 76,582            | 14,719                | 66,236                  | 14,719                   | 29,438                 | 14,719             |
| 600 | 81,125            | 17,841                | N/A                     | 17,841                   | 35,638                 | 17,841             |



## 820/00-025

AVK centric butterfly valve, wafer type with stainless steel disc, loose EPDM liner for drinking water and bare shaft

Face-to-face dimension according to DIN/EN 558-1, series 20 (K1)

Ductile iron body/1.4408 disc EPDM drinking water approved

Blue epoxy RAL 5017 200 µm up to DN400. Above PUR coating 250 µm

Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.                           | DN<br>mm | Delta P<br>bar | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--|----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 820-0050-00-541L0160002                | 50       | 16             | PN 10/16            | 1.8                      | A              | 2,941              |
| 820-0065-00-541L0160002                | 65       | 16             | PN 10/16            | 2.3                      | A              | 3,781              |
| 820-0080-00-541L0160002                | 80       | 16             | PN 10/16            | 2.3                      | A              | 4,317              |
| 820-0100-00-541L0160002                | 100      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 3.9                      | A              | 5,326              |
| 820-0150-00-541L0160002                | 150      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 5.9                      | A              | 9,390              |
| 820-0200-00-541L0160002                | 200      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 9.3                      | A              | 14,119             |
| 820-0250-00-541L0160002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 250      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 17                       | A              | 22,634             |
| 820-0300-00-541L0160002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 300      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 24                       | A              | 34,477             |
| 820-0350-00-04020160002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 350      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 42                       | A              | 39,841             |
| 820-0400-00-04020160002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 400      | 16             | PN 10/16            | 57                       | A              | 56,033             |
| 820-0450-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 450      | 16             | PN16                | 95                       | C              | 95,642             |
| 820-0500-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 500      | 16             | PN16                | 125                      | C              | 137,412            |
| 820-0600-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 600      | 16             | PN16                | 180                      | C              | 217,681            |
| 820-0700-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 700      | 16             | PN16                | 280                      | C              | 262,133            |
| 820-0800-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 800      | 16             | PN16                | 387                      | C              | 338,179            |
| 820-0900-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 900      | 16             | PN16                | 502                      | C              | 446,316            |
| 820-1000-00-04060161002 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1000     | 16             | PN16                | 710                      | C              | 517,371            |

<sup>(1)</sup> 10 bar. working pressure also available

# BUTTERFLY VALVES ACTUATION

Series 820 Hand Lever  
Imported (3rd Party Product)



| AVK ref. no. | DN mm | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|--------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| 174XHLAK006  | 80    | A             | 1,866           |
| 174XHLAK010  | 100   | A             | 1,866           |
| 174XHLAK011  | 150   | A             | 2,274           |
| 174XHLAK013  | 200   | A             | 2,214           |

Series 820 Rotork Gearbox  
Imported (3rd Party Product)



| AVK ref. no.           | DN mm | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| GB232-05.F05-F0711.100 | 50    | C             | 6,875           |
| GB232-05.F05-F0711.100 | 65    | C             | 6,875           |
| GB232-05.F05-F0711.100 | 80    | C             | 6,875           |
| GB232-05.F05-F0711.100 | 100   | C             | 6,875           |
| GB232-06.F05-F0714.160 | 150   | C             | 8,424           |
| GB232-08.F07-F1017.250 | 200   | C             | 12,488          |
| GB232-08.F07-F1022.250 | 250   | C             | 12,488          |
| GB232-13.F10-F1222.300 | 300   | C             | 18,372          |
| GB232-13.F10-F1222.500 | 350   | C             | 22,979          |
| GB232-14.F10-F1227.700 | 400   | C             | 41,529          |
| GB1250N.F1445.700.450  | 450   | C             | 57,641          |
| GB2000N.F1445.500.500  | 500   | C             | 65,422          |
| GB1950N/PR4.F1670.500  | 600   | C             | 94,192          |
| GB1950N/PR4.F2570.500  | 700   | C             | 94,192          |

# AVK BUTTERFLY VALVE SUITABLE FOR DRINKING WATER

Our double eccentric butterfly valves are designed with a tilted disc for easy operation. The disc seal is made of our own drinking water approved EPDM rubber featuring an excellent compression set and the ability to retain its original shape.

The fully encapsulated shaft/disc connection ensures high durability and service life. The valves are suitable for the bi-directional application.

The valves are ideal for drinking water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C, and are approved according to WRAS Certificate No. 1702367

#### Applications:

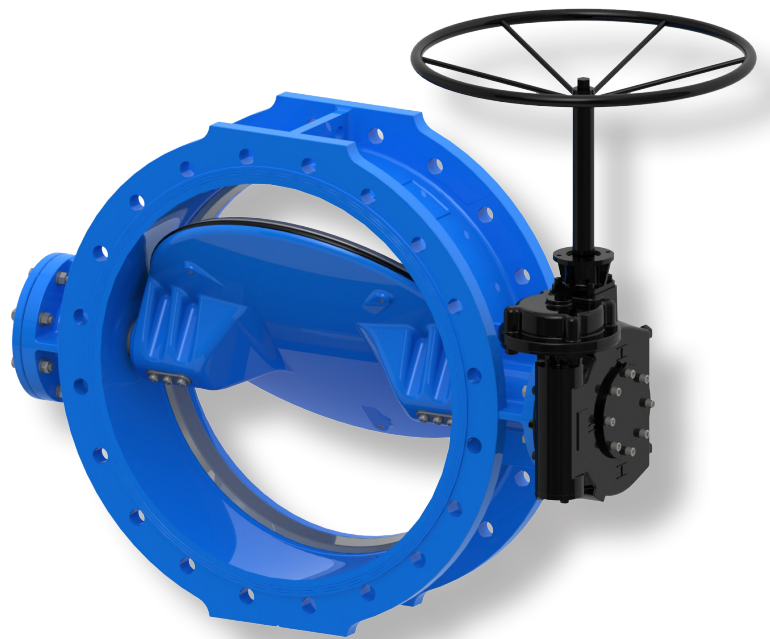
- Water transfer pipelines
- Pumping stations
- Treatment plants

#### Standards:

- EN 593
- Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 13
- Flange drilling to EN 1092

#### Main features and benefits:

- The tilted disc releases the compression of the seal after a few degrees of opening resulting in low operating torque
- Disc seal profile and rubber quality ensure low closing torque
- Sealing rubber & coating approved for drinking water
- A4 Stainless Steel fasteners
- Replaceable seat ring in 316 Stainless Steel
- Threaded bolt holes in the disc sealed with o-rings for corrosion protection
- A shaft of Duplex Stainless Steel with self-lubricating PTFE/bronze composite radial bearings
- Shaft ends are fitted with a Duplex Stainless Steel End Cover that seals the disc interior for corrosion protection and ensures the shaft cannot be moved by system pressure
- Replaceable shaft seal with two EPDM o-rings on each side of a bronze bushing, and a flat NBR gasket
- IP68 Gearbox with Position Indicator



# BUTTERFLY VALVES, SERIES 756

## Series 756 /2- PN10

Resilient seated, Double  
Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with  
epoxy coating

Integral Body Seat

Stainless steel shaft with  
self-lubricating bearings

Suitable for drinking water and  
neutral liquids to max. 70°C

Short face to face

Designed to EN593

Face to face according to EN558 T2

Basic series 13



| AVK ref. no.         | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>Drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F<br>mm | Delivery<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 75602002040851140098 | 200      | PN10               | 47                       | 152       | C                | 36,431             |
| 75602502040851140098 | 250      | PN10               | 64                       | 165       | C                | 46,219             |
| 75603002040851140098 | 300      | PN10               | 91                       | 178       | C                | 91,503             |
| 75603502040851140098 | 350      | PN10               | 115                      | 190       | C                | 84,741             |
| 75604002040851140098 | 400      | PN10               | 153                      | 216       | C                | 101,372            |
| 75604502040851140098 | 450      | PN10               | 193                      | 222       | C                | 133,132            |
| 75605002040851140098 | 500      | PN10               | 233                      | 229       | C                | 161,921            |
| 75606002040851140098 | 600      | PN10               | 262                      | 267       | C                | 217,326            |
| 75607002040851140008 | 700      | PN10               | 410                      | 292       | C                | 363,910            |
| 75608002040851140098 | 800      | PN10               | 545                      | 318       | C                | 530,303            |
| 75609002040851140008 | 900      | PN10               | 679                      | 330       | C                | 545,860            |
| 75610002040851140098 | 1000     | PN10               | 911                      | 410       | C                | 685,009            |
| 75612002040851140098 | 1200     | PN10               | 1345                     | 470       | C                | 991,158            |

## Series 756 /2- PN10

Resilient seated, Double  
Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with  
epoxy coating

Integral Body Seat

Stainless steel shaft with  
self-lubricating bearings

Suitable for drinking water and  
neutral liquids to max. 70°C

Short face to face

Designed to EN593

Face to face according to EN558 T2

Basic series 13



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>Drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F<br>mm | Delivery<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 7560200204085114009 | 200      | PN10               | 47                       | 152       | A                | 33,423             |
| 7560250204085114009 | 250      | PN10               | 64                       | 165       | A                | 43,417             |
| 7560300204085114009 | 300      | PN10               | 91                       | 178       | A                | 57,444             |
| 7560350204085114009 | 350      | PN10               | 115                      | 190       | A                | 68,570             |
| 7560400204085114009 | 400      | PN10               | 153                      | 216       | A                | 93,002             |
| 7560450204085114009 | 450      | PN10               | 193                      | 222       | A                | 122,139            |
| 7560500204085114009 | 500      | PN10               | 233                      | 229       | A                | 125,341            |
| 7560600204085114009 | 600      | PN10               | 262                      | 267       | A                | 159,240            |
| 7560700204085114    | 700      | PN10               | 410                      | 292       | A                | 329,181            |
| 7560800204085114    | 800      | PN10               | 545                      | 318       | A                | 403,415            |
| 7560900204085114    | 900      | PN10               | 679                      | 330       | A                | 504,865            |
| 7561000204085114    | 1000     | PN10               | 911                      | 410       | A                | 628,449            |
| 7561200204085114    | 1200     | PN10               | 1345                     | 470       | A                | 909,319            |

Valve actuation prices on request.

Flip to find gear  
and actuator details >

# BUTTERFLY VALVES, SERIES 756

## Series 756 /2- PN16

Resilient seated, Double  
Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with  
epoxy coating

Integral Body Seat

Stainless steel shaft with  
self-lubricating bearings

Suitable for drinking water and  
neutral liquids to max. 70°C

Short face to face

Designed to EN593

Face to face according to EN558 T2

Basic series 13



| AVK ref. no.         | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>Drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F<br>mm | Delivery<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 75602002140851140098 | 200      | PN16               | 47                       | 152       | C                | 36,561             |
| 75602502140851140098 | 250      | PN16               | 64                       | 165       | C                | 45,757             |
| 75603002140851140098 | 300      | PN16               | 91                       | 178       | C                | 63,133             |
| 75603502140851140098 | 350      | PN16               | 115                      | 190       | C                | 75,454             |
| 75604002140851140098 | 400      | PN16               | 153                      | 216       | C                | 126,074            |
| 75604502140851140098 | 450      | PN16               | 193                      | 222       | C                | 137,708            |
| 75605002140851140098 | 500      | PN16               | 233                      | 229       | C                | 144,003            |
| 75606002140851140098 | 600      | PN16               | 262                      | 267       | C                | 232,123            |
| 75607002140851140098 | 700      | PN16               | 410                      | 292       | C                | 362,930            |
| 75608002140851140098 | 800      | PN16               | 545                      | 318       | C                | 498,647            |
| 75609002140851140098 | 900      | PN16               | 679                      | 330       | C                | 597,647            |
| 75610002140851140098 | 1000     | PN16               | 911                      | 410       | C                | 661,676            |
| 75612002140851140098 | 1200     | PN16               | 1345                     | 470       | C                | 957,590            |

## Series 756 /2- PN16

Resilient seated, Double  
Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with  
epoxy coating

Integral Body Seat

Stainless steel shaft with  
self-lubricating bearings

Suitable for drinking water and  
neutral liquids to max. 70°C

Short face to face

Designed to EN593

Face to face according to EN558 T2

Basic series 13



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>Drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F<br>mm | Delivery<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 7560200214091114009 | 200      | PN16               | 47                       | 152       | A                | 34,820             |
| 7560250214091114009 | 250      | PN16               | 64                       | 165       | A                | 43,400             |
| 7560300214091114009 | 300      | PN16               | 91                       | 178       | A                | 60,127             |
| 7560350214091114009 | 350      | PN16               | 115                      | 190       | A                | 71,861             |
| 7560400214091114009 | 400      | PN16               | 153                      | 216       | A                | 92,862             |
| 7560450214091114009 | 450      | PN16               | 193                      | 222       | A                | 121,627            |
| 7560500214091114009 | 500      | PN16               | 233                      | 229       | A                | 148,615            |
| 7560600214091114009 | 600      | PN16               | 262                      | 267       | A                | 206,291            |
| 7560700214091114    | 700      | PN16               | 410                      | 292       | A                | 363,934            |
| 7560800214091114    | 800      | PN16               | 545                      | 318       | A                | 438,073            |
| 7560900214091114    | 900      | PN16               | 679                      | 330       | A                | 533,948            |
| 7561000214091114    | 1000     | PN16               | 911                      | 410       | A                | 669,047            |
| 7561200214091114    | 1200     | PN16               | 1345                     | 470       | A                | 982,422            |

Valve actuation prices on request.

Flip to find gear  
and actuator details >

# BUTTERFLY VALVES, SERIES 756

## Series 756 - PN10

Resilient seated, Double Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with epoxy coating  
Tilted and fixated disc for extended service life and easy operation  
Integral Body Seat  
Stainless steel shaft with self-lubricating bearings  
Long face to face (EN558 Table 2 Basic Series 14)  
Suitable for drinking water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C



| AVK ref. no.         | DN mm | Flange Drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | F/F mm | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 75602001040851140098 | 200   | PN10            | 51                    | 230    | C             | 40,182          |
| 75602501040851140098 | 250   | PN10            | 71                    | 250    | C             | 53,063          |
| 75603001040851140098 | 300   | PN10            | 71                    | 270    | C             | 64,917          |
| 75603501040851140098 | 350   | PN10            | 128                   | 290    | C             | 82,913          |
| 75604001040851140098 | 400   | PN10            | 166                   | 310    | C             | 103,575         |
| 75604501040851140098 | 450   | PN10            | 211                   | 330    | C             | 129,987         |
| 75605001040851140098 | 500   | PN10            | 282                   | 350    | C             | 150,364         |
| 75606001040851140098 | 600   | PN10            | 425                   | 390    | C             | 179,196         |
| 75607001040851140098 | 700   | PN10            | 523                   | 435    | C             | 342,927         |
| 75608001040851140098 | 800   | PN10            | 669                   | 470    | C             | 489,535         |
| 75609001040851140098 | 900   | PN10            | 881                   | 510    | C             | 622,656         |
| 75610001040851140098 | 1000  | PN10            | 1120                  | 550    | C             | 723,483         |
| 75612001040851140098 | 1200  | PN10            | 1683                  | 630    | C             | 1,087,494       |

## Series 756 - PN10

Resilient seated, Double Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with epoxy coating  
Tilted and fixated disc for extended service life and easy operation  
Integral Body Seat  
Stainless steel shaft with self-lubricating bearings  
Long face to face (EN558 Table 2 Basic Series 14) Suitable for drinking water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C



| AVK ref. no.        | DN mm | Flange Drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | F/F mm | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 7560200104085114009 | 200   | PN10            | 51                    | 230    | A             | 36,864          |
| 7560250104085114009 | 250   | PN10            | 71                    | 250    | A             | 48,682          |
| 7560300104085114009 | 300   | PN10            | 71                    | 270    | A             | 59,557          |
| 7560350104085114009 | 350   | PN10            | 128                   | 290    | A             | 76,067          |
| 7560400104085114009 | 400   | PN10            | 166                   | 310    | A             | 95,023          |
| 7560450104085114009 | 450   | PN10            | 211                   | 330    | A             | 119,254         |
| 7560500104085114009 | 500   | PN10            | 282                   | 350    | A             | 89,940          |
| 7560600104085114009 | 600   | PN10            | 425                   | 390    | A             | 164,400         |
| 7560700104085114    | 700   | PN10            | 523                   | 435    | A             | 314,612         |
| 7560800104085114    | 800   | PN10            | 669                   | 470    | A             | 449,115         |
| 7560900104085114    | 900   | PN10            | 881                   | 510    | A             | 571,244         |
| 7561000104085114    | 1000  | PN10            | 1120                  | 550    | A             | 379,335         |
| 7561200104085114    | 1200  | PN10            | 1683                  | 630    | A             | 997,701         |

Valve actuation prices on request.

Flip to find gear and actuator details >



# BUTTERFLY VALVES, SERIES 756

## Series 756 - PN16

Resilient seated, Double Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with epoxy coating  
Tilted and fixated disc for extended service life and easy operation  
Integral Body Seat  
Stainless steel shaft with self-lubricating bearings  
Long face to face (EN558 Table 2 Basic Series 14)  
Suitable for drinking water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C



| AVK ref. no.         | DN mm | Flange Drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | F/F mm | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 75602001140851140098 | 200   | PN16            | 51                    | 230    | C             | 40,262          |
| 75602501140851140098 | 250   | PN16            | 71                    | 250    | C             | 53,063          |
| 75603001140851140098 | 300   | PN16            | 71                    | 270    | C             | 67,989          |
| 75603501140851140098 | 350   | PN16            | 128                   | 290    | C             | 82,912          |
| 75604001140851140098 | 400   | PN16            | 166                   | 310    | C             | 103,734         |
| 75604501140851140098 | 450   | PN16            | 211                   | 330    | C             | 133,914         |
| 75605001140851140098 | 500   | PN16            | 282                   | 350    | C             | 150,364         |
| 75606001140851140098 | 600   | PN16            | 425                   | 390    | C             | 234,840         |
| 75607001140851140098 | 700   | PN16            | 523                   | 435    | C             | 445,819         |
| 75608001140851140098 | 800   | PN16            | 669                   | 470    | C             | 559,566         |
| 75609001140851140098 | 900   | PN16            | 881                   | 510    | C             | 694,988         |
| 75610001140851140098 | 1000  | PN16            | 1120                  | 550    | C             | 850,403         |
| 75612001140851140098 | 1200  | PN16            | 1683                  | 630    | C             | 1,212,580       |

## Series 756 - PN16

Resilient seated, Double Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with epoxy coating  
Tilted and fixated disc for extended service life and easy operation  
Integral Body Seat  
Stainless steel shaft with self-lubricating bearings  
Long face to face (EN558 Table 2 Basic Series 14) Suitable for drinking water and neutral liquids to max. 70°C



| AVK ref. no.        | DN mm | Flange Drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | F/F mm | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| 7560200114091114009 | 200   | PN16            | 51                    | 230    | A             | 36,938          |
| 7560250114091114009 | 250   | PN16            | 71                    | 250    | A             | 48,682          |
| 7560300114091114009 | 300   | PN16            | 71                    | 270    | A             | 62,375          |
| 7560350114091114009 | 350   | PN16            | 128                   | 290    | A             | 76,066          |
| 7560400114091114009 | 400   | PN16            | 166                   | 310    | A             | 95,169          |
| 7560450114091114009 | 450   | PN16            | 211                   | 330    | A             | 122,857         |
| 7560500114091114009 | 500   | PN16            | 282                   | 350    | A             | 153,339         |
| 7560600114091114009 | 600   | PN16            | 425                   | 390    | A             | 227,401         |
| 7560700114091114    | 700   | PN16            | 523                   | 435    | A             | 409,008         |
| 7560800114091114    | 800   | PN16            | 669                   | 470    | A             | 513,363         |
| 7560900114091114    | 900   | PN16            | 881                   | 510    | A             | 637,604         |
| 7561000114091114    | 1000  | PN16            | 1120                  | 550    | A             | 780,186         |
| 7561200114091114    | 1200  | PN16            | 1683                  | 630    | A             | 1,112,459       |

Valve actuation prices on request.

Flip to find gear and actuator details >

# BUTTERFLY VALVES, SERIES 756

## Series 756 /2 - PN25

Resilient seated, Double  
Eccentric BFV, bare shaft

Ductile iron body and disc with  
epoxy coating

Integral Body Seat

Stainless steel shaft with  
self-lubricating bearings

Suitable for drinking water and  
neutral liquids to max. 70°C

Short face to face

Designed to EN593

Face to face according to EN558 T2

Basic series 13



| AVK ref. no.     | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>Drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | F/F<br>mm | Delivery<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| 7560200274099114 | 200      | PN25               | 47                       | 152       | C                | 28,152             |
| 7560250274099114 | 250      | PN25               | 64                       | 165       | C                | 34,562             |
| 7560300274099114 | 300      | PN25               | 91                       | 178       | C                | 43,803             |
| 7560350274099114 | 350      | PN25               | 115                      | 190       | C                | 48,519             |
| 7560400274099114 | 400      | PN25               | 153                      | 216       | C                | 70,272             |
| 7560450274099114 | 450      | PN25               | 193                      | 222       | C                | 90,384             |
| 7560500274099114 | 500      | PN25               | 233                      | 229       | C                | 104,576            |
| 7560600274099114 | 600      | PN25               | 262                      | 267       | C                | 155,208            |
| 7560700274099114 | 700      | PN25               | 410                      | 292       | C                | 253,469            |
| 7560800274099114 | 800      | PN25               | 545                      | 318       | C                | 326,253            |
| 7560900274099114 | 900      | PN25               | 679                      | 330       | C                | 378,250            |
| 7561000274099114 | 1000     | PN25               | 911                      | 410       | C                | 516,686            |
| 7561200274099114 | 1200     | PN25               | 1345                     | 470       | C                | 727,221            |

Valve actuation prices on request.

[Flip to find gear  
and actuator details >](#)

# BUTTERFLY VALVES ACTUATION

## Series 755

Valve with IP67 manual gear  
and handwheel  
Rotork gear



| AVK ref. no.    | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 755458012700402 | B             | 5,540           |
| 755458012800401 | B             | 5,682           |
| 755459032700702 | B             | 7,544           |
| 755459032900703 | B             | 7,544           |
| 755460102900903 | B             | 10,940          |
| 755462802242406 | B             | 23,150          |
| 755463872242406 | B             | 40,221          |
| 755488782201006 | B             | 18,256          |
| 755488783041004 | B             | 18,256          |
| 755488784501006 | B             | 8,256           |
| 755493862342406 | B             | 39,039          |

Auma electrical actuator  
Valve with IP67 ISO flange  
Type SA

Contact AVK Southern Africa  
for further information



| Auma ref. no.       | Delivery code | Gross price ZAR  |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| SA07.6-B3 / 5,6 RPM | B             | price on request |
| SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  | B             | price on request |
| SA07.6-B3 / 22 RPM  | B             | price on request |
| SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  | B             | price on request |
| SA10.2-B3 / 22 RPM  | B             | price on request |
| SA10.2-B3 / 45 RPM  | B             | price on request |

# BUTTERFLY VALVES ACTUATION

## Valve with IP67 manual gear and handwheel

| AVK valve variant | DN   | PN    | Rotork gear selection | Valve ISO flange | Valve shaft Ø | Hand wheel Ø | Gear Ratio | AVK ref no.     |
|-------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| 756/218-005       | 150  | 10/16 | AB550N                | F10              | 22            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458018100401 |
| 756/218-005       | 200  | 10    | AB550N                | F10              | 25            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458012800401 |
| 756/218-005       | 200  | 16    | AB550N                | F10              | 25            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458012800401 |
| 756/218-005       | 250  | 10    | AB550N                | F10              | 25            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458012800401 |
| 756/218-005       | 250  | 16    | AB550N                | F10              | 25            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458012800401 |
| 756/218-005       | 300  | 10    | AB550N                | F12              | 35            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458012700402 |
| 756/218-005       | 300  | 16    | AB550N                | F12              | 35            | 400          | 38:1       | 755459032700702 |
| 756/218-005       | 350  | 10    | AB550N                | F12              | 35            | 250          | 34:1       | 755458012700402 |
| 756/218-005       | 350  | 16    | AB880N                | F12              | 35            | 400          | 38:1       | 755459032700702 |
| 756/218-005       | 400  | 10    | AB880N                | F12              | 35            | 400          | 38:1       | 755459032700702 |
| 756/218-005       | 400  | 16    | AB880N                | F14              | 45            | 500          | 38:1       | 755459032700702 |
| 756/218-005       | 450  | 10    | AB880N                | F14              | 45            | 400          | 38:1       | 755459032900703 |
| 756/218-005       | 450  | 16    | AB1250N               | F14              | 45            | 500          | 55:1       | 755460102900903 |
| 756/218-005       | 500  | 10    | AB880N                | F14              | 45            | 400          | 38:1       | 755459032900703 |
| 756/218-005       | 500  | 16    | AB1250N               | F14              | 45            | 500          | 55:1       | 755460102900903 |
| 756/218-005       | 600  | 10    | AB1250N               | F14              | 45            | 500          | 55:1       | 755460102900903 |
| 756/218-005       | 600  | 16    | AB2000N               | F16              | 50            | 600          | 109:1      | 755488783041004 |
| 756/218-001       | 700  | 10    | AB2000N               | F25              | 65            | 600          | 109:1      | 755488784501006 |
| 756/218-001       | 700  | 16    | AB1950N/PR4           | F25              | 65            | 700          | 217:1      | 755462804542406 |
| 756/218-001       | 800  | 10    | AB2000N               | F25              | 80            | 600          | 109:1      | 755488782201006 |
| 756/218-001       | 800  | 16    | AB1950N/PR4           | F25              | 80            | 700          | 217:1      | 755462802242406 |
| 756/218-001       | 900  | 10    | AB1950N/PR4           | F25              | 80            | 700          | 217:1      | 755462802242406 |
| 756/218-001       | 900  | 16    | AB6800N/PR4           | F25              | 80            | 700          | 326:1      | 755463872242406 |
| 756/218-001       | 1000 | 10    | AB3000N/PR4           | F25              | 100           | 700          | 243:1      | 755493862342406 |
| 756/218-001       | 1000 | 16    | AB6800N/PR4           | F25              | 100           | 600          | 326:1      | 755463872341006 |
| 756/218-001       | 1200 | 10    | AB6800N/PR4           | F30              | 100           | 600          | 326:1      | 755463872341006 |
| 756/218-001       | 1200 | 16    | A200N/PR10            | F30              | 130           | 700          | 729:1      | 755472894142409 |

## Valve with IP67 ISO flange and electrical actuator

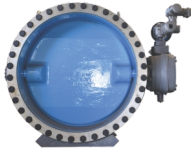
| AVK valve variant | DN   | PN | Rotork gear selection | Valve side | Actuator side flange | Gear ratio | Gear AVK item number | Auma selection*     |
|-------------------|------|----|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 756/202-007       | 200  | 10 | AB550M                | F10 / Ø25  | F10 / Ø20            | 34:1       | 7554C9012801501      | SA07.6-B3 / 5,6 RPM |
| 756/202-007       | 200  | 16 | AB550M                | F10 / Ø25  | F10 / Ø20            | 34:1       | 7554C9012801501      | SA07.6-B3 / 5,6 RPM |
| 756/202-007       | 250  | 10 | AB550M                | F10 / Ø25  | F10 / Ø20            | 34:1       | 7554C9012801501      | SA07.6-B3 / 5,6 RPM |
| 756/202-007       | 250  | 16 | AB550M                | F10 / Ø25  | F10 / Ø20            | 34:1       | 7554C9012801501      | SA07.6-B3 / 5,6 RPM |
| 756/202-007       | 300  | 10 | IW3-A2                | F12 / Ø35  | F10 / Ø20            | 48:1       | 755307912701502      | SA07.6-B3 / 5,6 RPM |
| 756/202-007       | 300  | 16 | AB1250M/PR4           | F12 / Ø35  | F10 / Ø20            | 48:1       | 7554D1C32701502      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 350  | 10 | AB1250M/PR4           | F12 / Ø35  | F10 / Ø20            | 201:1      | 7554D1C32701502      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 350  | 16 | AB1250M/PR4           | F12 / Ø35  | F10 / Ø20            | 201:1      | 7554D1C32701502      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 400  | 10 | AB1250M/PR4           | F12 / Ø35  | F10 / Ø20            | 201:1      | 7554D1C32701502      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 400  | 16 | AB1250M/PR4           | F12 / Ø35  | F10 / Ø20            | 201:1      | 7554D1C32701502      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 450  | 10 | AB1250M/PR4           | F14 / Ø45  | F10 / Ø20            | 201:1      | 7554D1C32901503      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 450  | 16 | IW4R-A2               | F14 / Ø45  | F10 / Ø20            | 184:1      | 7553A8D22901503      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 500  | 10 | AB1250M/PR4           | F14 / Ø45  | F10 / Ø20            | 201:1      | 7554D1C32901503      | SA07.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 500  | 16 | IW4R-A2               | F14 / Ø45  | F10 / Ø20            | 184:1      | 7553A8D22901503      | SA07.6-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 600  | 10 | IW5R-A2               | F14 / Ø45  | F10 / Ø20            | 192:1      | 7553B1262901503      | SA07.6-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-007       | 600  | 16 | IW5R-A2               | F16 / Ø50  | F10 / Ø20            | 243:1      | 7553B1863041504      | SA07.6-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 700  | 10 | IW5R-A2               | F25 / Ø65  | F10 / Ø20            | 243:1      | 7553B1864541506      | SA07.6-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 700  | 16 | IW6R-A2               | F25 / Ø65  | F10 / Ø20            | 456:1      | 7553B2A94501506      | SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 800  | 10 | IW6R-A2               | F25 / Ø80  | F10 / Ø20            | 304:1      | 7553B2B12201506      | SA07.6-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 800  | 16 | IW6R-A2               | F25 / Ø80  | F10 / Ø20            | 456:1      | 7553B2A92201506      | SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 900  | 10 | IW6R-A2               | F25 / Ø80  | F10 / Ø20            | 456:1      | 7553B2A92201506      | SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 900  | 16 | IW66R-A2              | F25 / Ø80  | F10 / Ø20            | 304:1      | 755359B12241506      | SA10.2-B3 / 22 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 1000 | 10 | IW7R-A2               | F25 / Ø100 | F10 / Ø20            | 768:1      | 755360A62341506      | SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 1000 | 16 | IW7R-A2               | F25 / Ø100 | F10 / Ø20            | 768:1      | 755360A62341506      | SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 1200 | 10 | IW7R-A2               | F30 / Ø100 | F10 / Ø20            | 768:1      | 755360A62341507      | SA07.6-B3 / 45 RPM  |
| 756/202-003       | 1200 | 16 | IW76R-A2              | F30 / Ø130 | F10 / Ø20            | 572:1      | 755362B34141507      | SA10.2-B3 / 45 RPM  |

\* for Auma selection please consult AVK SA for further information. Note that the sizing of the Auma is done according to the AVK standard selected gearboxes and gear ratios, selecting a smaller or larger actuator is not recommended as this will mean that gears have to be re-sized. The selected Auma actuators comply to S15 running time for full open/close cycles.



**6145/08-001**

Gunric Butterfly Valve, Triple Eccentric, laminated metal seated, ductile iron body, bare shaft

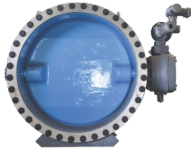


| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6145-0900-08-0635200000 | 900      | PN10                | PN10               | C              | 1,086,404          |
| 6145-1200-08-0635200000 | 1200     | PN10                | PN10               | C              | 1,848,462          |



**6145/09-001**

Gunric Butterfly Valve, Triple Eccentric, laminated metal seated, ductile iron body, bare shaft

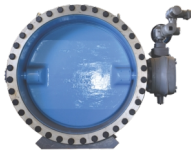


| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6145-0800-09-0735200000 | 800      | PN16                | PN16               | C              | 858,521            |
| 6145-1000-09-07352AG000 | 1000     | PN16                | PN16               | C              | 1,399,292          |
| 6145-1200-09-07352AK000 | 1200     | PN16                | PN16               | C              | 2,120,976          |
| 6145-1400-09-07352AK000 | 1400     | PN16                | PN16               | C              | 2,852,500          |



**6145/10-001**

Gunric Butterfly Valve, Triple Eccentric, laminated metal seated, ASTM A216 WCB body, bare shaft

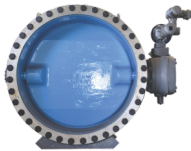


| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6145-0150-10-0835200000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 177,421            |
| 6145-0200-10-0835200000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 200,914            |
| 6145-0900-10-08352AG000 | 900      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,400,769          |
| 6145-1000-10-08352AG000 | 1000     | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,892,539          |



**6145/11-001**

Gunric Butterfly Valve, Triple Eccentric, laminated metal seated, ASTM A216 WCB body, bare shaft



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6145-0250-11-0935200000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 337,046            |
| 6145-0400-11-0935200000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 564,107            |
| 6145-0500-11-0935200000 | 500      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 820,362            |
| 6145-0700-11-0935200000 | 700      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,221,940          |
| 6145-0800-11-09352AI000 | 800      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,595,869          |
| 6145-1000-11-09352AL000 | 1000     | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 2,444,464          |
| 6145-1200-11-09352AL000 | 1200     | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 3,508,961          |





**41/60-011**

Resilient seat, EN 1074, free RH side SS shaft, brass bushings, A2 bolts, SANS664 coating, PN10/16  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.    | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Face to Face | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 41-050-60-01833 | 50       | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 13                       | A              | 14,770             |
| 41-080-60-01833 | 80       | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 20                       | A              | 11,475             |
| 41-100-60-01833 | 100      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 21                       | A              | 13,216             |
| 41-150-60-01833 | 150      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 51                       | A              | 22,978             |
| 41-200-60-00833 | 200      | PN10               | EN558 2/48   | 83                       | A              | 37,122             |
| 41-200-60-01833 | 200      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 83                       | A              | 37,122             |
| 41-250-60-01833 | 250      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 183                      | A              | 79,614             |
| 41-300-60-01833 | 300      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 231                      | A              | 96,763             |



**41/60-013**

Resilient seat, EN 1074, free RH side SS shaft, brass bushings, A2 bolts, SANS664 coating, PN16, LCR  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Face to Face | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 41-050-60-0183300000008 | 50       | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 13                       | C              | 22,997             |
| 41-080-60-0183300000008 | 80       | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 20                       | C              | 21,838             |
| 41-100-60-0183300000008 | 100      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 21                       | C              | 23,832             |
| 41-150-60-0183300000008 | 150      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 51                       | C              | 37,454             |
| 41-200-60-0183300000008 | 200      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 83                       | C              | 45,761             |
| 41-250-60-0183300000008 | 250      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 183                      | C              | 106,723            |
| 41-300-60-0183300000008 | 300      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 231                      | C              | 132,978            |



**41/D-001**

Lever and weight kit, swing check valve  
Ductile iron  
Fusion bonded epoxy to DIN 3476-1 and EN 14901



| AVK ref. no.  | DN/DN     | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 41-080-23-000 | 50 - 80   | 2.8                      | A              | 1,560              |
| 41-100-23-000 | 100 - 100 | 2.9                      | A              | 1,840              |
| 41-150-23-000 | 125 - 150 | 5.6                      | A              | 2,344              |
| 41-200-23-000 | 200 - 200 | 5.7                      | A              | 2,702              |
| 41-300-23-000 | 250 - 300 | 13                       | A              | 5,635              |



**41/36-001**

Metal seat alu-bronze, EN 1074, lever/weight RH side SS shaft, brass bushings, A2 bolts  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Fusion bonded epoxy to DIN 3476-1 and EN 14901



| AVK ref. no.    | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 41-350-36-00800 | 350      | PN10               | 307                      | C              | 138,515            |
| 41-350-36-01800 | 350      | PN16               | 307                      | C              | 138,515            |
| 41-400-36-00800 | 400      | PN10               | 447                      | C              | 165,288            |
| 41-400-36-01800 | 400      | PN16               | 447                      | C              | 165,288            |
| 41-450-36-01800 | 450      | PN16               | 583                      | C              | 217,803            |
| 41-500-36-00800 | 500      | PN10               | 750                      | C              | 265,742            |
| 41-500-36-01800 | 500      | PN16               | 750                      | C              | 265,742            |
| 41-600-36-01800 | 600      | PN16               | 1006                     | C              | 340,555            |



**41/61-011**

Resilient seat, EN 1074, closed ends SS shaft, brass bushings, A2 bolts, SANS664 coating, PN16  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.    | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Face to Face | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 41-050-61-01833 | 50       | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 12                       | A              | 11,252             |
| 41-080-61-01833 | 80       | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 17                       | A              | 10,229             |
| 41-100-61-01833 | 100      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 21                       | A              | 11,898             |
| 41-150-61-01833 | 150      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 42                       | A              | 20,075             |
| 41-200-61-01833 | 200      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 67                       | A              | 36,424             |
| 41-250-61-01833 | 250      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 183                      | A              | 86,290             |
| 41-300-61-01833 | 300      | PN16               | EN558 2/48   | 197                      | A              | 104,541            |



**41/61-013**

Resilient seat, EN 1074, closed ends SS shaft, brass bushings, A2 bolts, SANS664 coating, PN16, LCR  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 41-050-61-0183300000008 | 50       | PN16               | 12                       | C              | 18,916             |
| 41-080-61-0183300000008 | 80       | PN16               | 17                       | C              | 19,323             |
| 41-100-61-0183300000008 | 100      | PN16               | 21                       | C              | 21,219             |
| 41-150-61-0183300000008 | 150      | PN16               | 42                       | C              | 32,535             |
| 41-200-61-0183300000008 | 200      | PN16               | 67                       | C              | 46,215             |
| 41-250-61-0183300000008 | 250      | PN16               | 183                      | C              | 102,794            |
| 41-300-61-0183300000008 | 300      | PN16               | 197                      | C              | 129,083            |



**6143/02-002**

IPV Wafer Check Valve, Single Door, CF8M body, C533, class 150, fits ASA150 flanges



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6143-0050-02-1803000000 | 50       | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 18,269             |
| 6143-0080-02-1803000000 | 80       | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 21,970             |
| 6143-0100-02-1803000000 | 100      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 33,799             |
| 6143-0150-02-1803000000 | 150      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 49,535             |
| 6143-0200-02-1803000000 | 200      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 65,231             |
| 6143-0250-02-1803000000 | 250      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 113,395            |
| 6143-0300-02-1803000000 | 300      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 151,205            |
| 6143-0350-02-1803000000 | 350      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 196,890            |



**6143/03-002**

IPV Wafer Check Valve, Single Door, CF8M body, C633, class 300, fits ASA300 flanges



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6143-0050-03-1903000000 | 50       | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 19,951             |
| 6143-0080-03-1903000000 | 80       | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 23,909             |
| 6143-0100-03-1903000000 | 100      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 37,327             |
| 6143-0150-03-1903000000 | 150      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 55,131             |
| 6143-0200-03-1903000000 | 200      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 71,896             |
| 6143-0250-03-1903000000 | 250      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 127,795            |
| 6143-0300-03-1903000000 | 300      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 171,211            |
| 6143-0350-03-1903000000 | 350      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 229,978            |



**6143/02-001**

IPV Wafer Check Valve, Single Door, WCB body, C523, class 150, fits ASA150 flanges



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6143-0050-02-1801B00000 | 50       | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 15,904             |
| 6143-0080-02-1801B00000 | 80       | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 17,301             |
| 6143-0100-02-1801B00000 | 100      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 22,293             |
| 6143-0150-02-1801B00000 | 150      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 33,115             |
| 6143-0200-02-1801B00000 | 200      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 48,962             |
| 6143-0250-02-1801B00000 | 250      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 66,115             |
| 6143-0300-02-1801B00000 | 300      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 86,101             |
| 6143-0350-02-1801B00000 | 350      | ANSI CL150          | ANSI 150           | C              | 114,583            |



**6143/03-001**

IPV Wafer Check Valve,  
Single Door, WCB body,  
C623, class 300, fits ASA300  
flanges



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6143-0050-03-1901B00000 | 50       | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 16,611             |
| 6143-0080-03-1901B00000 | 80       | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 18,099             |
| 6143-0100-03-1901B00000 | 100      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 23,311             |
| 6143-0150-03-1901B00000 | 150      | ANSI CL300          | ANSI 300           | C              | 34,853             |





## 53/30-005

Ball check valve, BSP thread, A2 bolts, nuts and washers  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
AVK coating standard



| AVK ref. no.   | DN<br>mm | BSP thread<br>Inch | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 53-032-30-9007 | 32       | 1¼"                | PN10                | 2.0                      | C              | 2,305              |
| 53-040-30-9007 | 40       | 1½"                | PN10                | 2.0                      | C              | 2,879              |
| 53-050-30-9007 | 50       | 2"                 | PN10                | 3.0                      | C              | 3,214              |



## 53/35-004

Ball check valve, flanged, PN10/16, A2 bolts/zinc-coated A4 nuts  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.   | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Product<br>PN Class | Face to Face | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 53-050-35-1033 | 50       | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 7.3                      | A              | 7,092              |
| 53-080-35-1033 | 80       | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 12                       | A              | 5,829              |
| 53-100-35-1033 | 100      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 16                       | A              | 10,055             |
| 53-150-35-1033 | 150      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 32                       | A              | 14,389             |
| 53-200-35-1033 | 200      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 68                       | A              | 28,103             |
| 53-250-35-1033 | 250      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 93                       | A              | 53,529             |
| 53-300-35-1033 | 300      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 124                      | A              | 76,980             |



## 53/35-005

Ball check valve, flanged, tbl. D, A2 bolts/zinc-coated A4 nuts  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.   | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Product<br>PN Class | Face to Face | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 53-100-35-5033 | 100      | BS10 D             | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 16                       | A              | 9,322              |
| 53-150-35-5033 | 150      | BS10 D             | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 32                       | A              | 16,185             |



## 53/35-006

Ball check valve, flanged, PN10/16, A2 bolts/zinc-coated A4 nuts, LCR  
Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 48  
Ductile iron  
NBR rubber  
Coated according to ZA-standard SANS 664



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Product<br>PN Class | Face to Face | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 53-050-35-1033000000008 | 50       | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 7.3                      | C              | 9,313              |
| 53-080-35-1033000000008 | 80       | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 12                       | C              | 9,706              |
| 53-100-35-1033000000008 | 100      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 16                       | C              | 13,632             |
| 53-150-35-1033000000008 | 150      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 32                       | C              | 20,038             |
| 53-200-35-1033000000008 | 200      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 68                       | C              | 43,676             |
| 53-250-35-1033000000008 | 250      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 112                      | C              | 78,208             |
| 53-300-35-1033000000008 | 300      | PN16               | PN10                | EN558 2/48   | 163                      | C              | 115,956            |

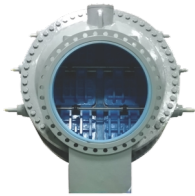


**6135/18-001**

Premier Valves Flanged Check Valve, self-closing multi-door, two-piece body, lever and weight - RH in direction of flow, with position indicator, PN25

Ductile iron

Carboline Carboguard 891  
2Pack Epoxy, 300 µm Int.,  
250 µm Ext.

**AVK ref. no.****DN****mm****Product****PN Class****Deliv.****code****Gross price****ZAR**

6135-0600-18-030701005

600

PN25

C

1,520,257





## 6146/08-001

Gunric Tilting Disc Check Valve, SABS 1431 Gr300 wa body and disc material, PN16



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6146-0200-08-07351 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 67                       | C              | 215,450            |
| 6146-0250-08-07351 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 85                       | C              | 267,408            |
| 6146-0300-08-07351 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 145                      | C              | 309,131            |
| 6146-0350-08-07351 | 350      | PN16                | PN16               | 180                      | C              | 338,773            |
| 6146-0400-08-07351 | 400      | PN16                | PN16               | 265                      | C              | 424,502            |
| 6146-0600-08-07351 | 600      | PN16                | PN16               | 645                      | C              | 779,140            |

## 6146/09-001

Gunric Tilting Disc Check Valve, SABS 1431 Gr300 wa body and disc material, PN25



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6146-0800-09-08351 | 800      | PN25                | PN25               | 970                      | C              | 1,653,891          |

## 6146/10-001

Gunric Tilting Disc Check Valve, SABS 1431 Gr300 wa body and disc material, PN40



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6146-0800-10-09351 | 800      | PN40                | PN40               | 1250                     | C              | 1,911,015          |

## 6146/05-001

Gunric Tilting Disc Check Valve, SABS 1431 Gr300 wa body and disc material, PN10



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6146-0200-05-06351 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 67                       | C              | 205,177            |
| 6146-0250-05-06351 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 85                       | C              | 250,196            |
| 6146-0300-05-06351 | 300      | PN10                | PN10               | 138                      | C              | 288,912            |
| 6146-0350-05-06351 | 350      | PN10                | PN10               | 165                      | C              | 338,773            |
| 6146-0400-05-06351 | 400      | PN10                | PN10               | 185                      | C              | 405,188            |
| 6146-0500-05-06351 | 500      | PN10                | PN10               | 250                      | C              | 676,154            |
| 6146-0600-05-06351 | 600      | PN10                | PN10               | 535                      | C              | 728,710            |
| 6146-0800-05-06351 | 800      | PN10                | PN10               | 785                      | C              | 1,258,662          |
| 6146-1000-05-06351 | 1000     | PN10                | PN10               | 1820                     | C              | 2,000,600          |
| 6146-1200-05-06351 | 1200     | PN10                | PN10               | 1993                     | C              | 2,862,730          |

## 1410/35-001

Tilting Disc Check Valve, model RM  
Face-to-face dimension according EN 558 - Series 16  
Stainless steel



| AVK ref. no.         | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1410-0050-35-0000002 | 50       | PN40                | A              | 13,890             |
| 1410-0080-35-0000004 | 80       | PN40                | A              | 16,608             |
| 1410-0100-35-0000005 | 100      | PN40                | A              | 20,130             |
| 1410-0125-35-0000006 | 125      | PN40                | A              | 25,263             |
| 1410-0150-35-0000007 | 150      | PN40                | A              | 29,088             |
| 1410-0200-35-0000008 | 200      | PN40                | A              | 40,562             |
| 1410-0250-35-0000009 | 250      | PN40                | A              | 57,320             |
| 1410-0300-35-0000010 | 300      | PN40                | A              | 73,072             |
| 1410-0350-35-0000011 | 350      | PN25                | A              | 105,028            |
| 1410-0400-35-0000012 | 400      | PN25                | A              | 131,649            |
| 1410-0450-35-0000013 | 450      | PN25                | A              | 191,586            |



**6142/01-001**

Series 6142A IPV R523, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body WCB, Ball 316 SS, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 150, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-01-1803B00088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 25,788             |
| 6142-0050-01-1803B00088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 32,377             |
| 6142-0080-01-1803B00088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 44,669             |
| 6142-0100-01-1803B00088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 61,058             |
| 6142-0150-01-1803B00088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 109,221            |
| 6142-0200-01-1803B00020 | 200      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 170,171            |
| 6142-0200-01-1803B00088 | 200      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 142,248            |
| 6142-0250-01-1803B00020 | 250      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 210,314            |
| 6142-0300-01-1803B00020 | 300      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 395,531            |

**6142/01-002**

Series 6142A IPV R533, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body CF8M, Ball 316 SS, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 150, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-01-1809000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 34,843             |
| 6142-0050-01-1809000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 43,410             |
| 6142-0080-01-1809000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 67,559             |
| 6142-0100-01-1809000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 94,827             |
| 6142-0150-01-1809000088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 151,728            |
| 6142-0200-01-1809000020 | 200      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 253,386            |
| 6142-0200-01-1809000088 | 200      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 223,451            |
| 6142-0250-01-1809000020 | 250      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 310,389            |
| 6142-0300-01-1809000020 | 300      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 632,615            |

**6142/01-003**

Series 6142A IPV R534, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body CF8M, Ball/ Stem/ Gland bush Alloy 20, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 150, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-01-1812000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 56,831             |
| 6142-0050-01-1812000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 63,901             |
| 6142-0080-01-1812000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 22,288             |
| 6142-0100-01-1812000020 | 100      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 171,098            |
| 6142-0100-01-1812000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 145,391            |
| 6142-0150-01-1812000020 | 150      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 240,892            |
| 6142-0150-01-1812000088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 213,725            |

**6142/01-004**

1 pc reduced bore, Class 150, Ball Valve, Fig. R544, Alloy-20 Body & Trim, PTFE Seats & Packing



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-01-1813000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 70,070             |
| 6142-0050-01-1813000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 80,463             |
| 6142-0080-01-1813000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 122,580            |
| 6142-0100-01-1813000020 | 100      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 214,567            |
| 6142-0100-01-1813000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 188,860            |
| 6142-0150-01-1813000020 | 150      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 308,293            |
| 6142-0150-01-1813000088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 281,125            |

**6142/02-001**

1 pc full bore, raised face ANSI flanges, F523, WCB body, CF8M ball, SS 316 stem, RTFE seats, graphite packing, QD Black Industrial Enamel coating on body only, hand lever, class 150



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description    | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0015-02-1803B00080 | 15       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 19,383             |
| 6142-0020-02-1803B00080 | 20       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 20,463             |



**6142/02-002**

1 pc full bore, raised face ANSI flanges, F533, CF8M body and ball, SS 316 stem, RTFE seats, graphite packing, hand lever, class 150



| AVK ref. no.                | DN<br>mm | Description    | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0015-02-1809000080     | 15       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 22,877             |
| 6142-0020-02-1809000080     | 20       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 24,932             |
| 6142-0025-02-1809000088 (1) | 25       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 33,098             |

(1) Locking device



**6142/02-003**

1 pc full bore, raised face ANSI flanges, F544/Alloy 20 body, Alloy 20 ball and stem, RTFE seats, graphite packing, hand lever, locking device, class 150



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description    | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0025-02-1815000088 | 25       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 41,170             |



**6142/03-001**

AVK Ball valve, Hand lever/gearbox, F523, class 150, 2pc full bore



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0050-03-1803B00088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 50,851             |
| 6142-0080-03-1803B00088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 70,780             |
| 6142-0100-03-1803B00088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 99,243             |
| 6142-0150-03-1803B00020 | 150      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 258,282            |
| 6142-0200-03-1803B00020 | 200      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 314,393            |



**6142/03-002**

AVK Ball valve, Hand lever/gearbox, F533, class 150, 1pc reduced bore



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0050-03-1809000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 70,028             |
| 6142-0080-03-1809000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 106,762            |
| 6142-0100-03-1809000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 142,845            |
| 6142-0150-03-1809000020 | 150      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 350,935            |
| 6142-0200-03-1809000020 | 200      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 480,691            |



**6142/04-001**

Series 6142A IPV R623, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body WCB, Ball 316 SS, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 300, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-04-1901B00088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 26,375             |
| 6142-0050-04-1901B00088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 36,603             |
| 6142-0080-04-1901B00088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 46,525             |
| 6142-0100-04-1901B00088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 59,661             |
| 6142-0150-04-1901B00088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 110,322            |
| 6142-0200-04-1901B00020 | 200      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 189,563            |
| 6142-0200-04-1901B00088 | 200      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 164,407            |





**6142/04-002**

Series 6142A IPV R633, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body CF8M, Ball 316 SS, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 300, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-04-1909000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 37,741             |
| 6142-0050-04-1909000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 55,098             |
| 6142-0080-04-1909000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 69,622             |
| 6142-0100-04-1909000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 96,305             |
| 6142-0150-04-1909000088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 176,211            |
| 6142-0200-04-1912000020 | 200      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 291,054            |
| 6142-0200-04-1912000088 | 200      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 265,899            |



**6142/04-003**

Series 6142A IPV R634, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body CF8M, Ball/ Stem/ Gland bush Alloy 20, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 300, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-04-1912000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 70,813             |
| 6142-0050-04-1912000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 97,551             |
| 6142-0080-04-1912000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 120,862            |
| 6142-0100-04-1912000020 | 100      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 203,169            |
| 6142-0100-04-1912000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 178,554            |
| 6142-0150-04-1912000020 | 150      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 304,194            |
| 6142-0150-04-1912000088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 279,147            |



**6142/04-004**

Series 6142A IPV R644, Ball valve, Reduced Bore, 1 Piece design, Body Alloy 20, Ball/ Stem/ Gland Bush ALLOY 20, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 300, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description       | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0040-04-1915000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 96,353             |
| 6142-0050-04-1915000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 138,120            |
| 6142-0080-04-1915000088 | 80       | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 155,415            |
| 6142-0100-04-1915000020 | 100      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 233,494            |
| 6142-0100-04-1915000088 | 100      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 208,678            |
| 6142-0150-04-1915000020 | 150      | GEARBOX HANDWHEEL | C              | 353,186            |
| 6142-0150-04-1915000088 | 150      | LEVER OPERATED    | C              | 327,934            |



**6142/16-001**

Series 6142 IPV F623, Ball valve, Full Bore Bore, 2 Piece design, Body WCB, Ball 316 SS, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 300, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description    | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0015-16-1903B00088 | 15       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 21,904             |
| 6142-0020-16-1903B00088 | 20       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 22,937             |
| 6142-0025-16-1903B00088 | 25       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 24,225             |
| 6142-0040-16-1903B00088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 44,297             |



**6142/16-002**

Series 6142 IPV F633, Ball valve, Full Bore, 2 Piece design, Body CF8M, Ball 316 SS, RTFE seats, Manually operated, Flanges as per ANSI Class 300, Design to ANSI B16.10



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Description    | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6142-0015-16-1909000088 | 15       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 27,656             |
| 6142-0020-16-1909000088 | 20       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 30,175             |
| 6142-0025-16-1909000088 | 25       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 35,044             |
| 6142-0040-16-1909000088 | 40       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 58,777             |
| 6142-0050-16-1909000088 | 50       | LEVER OPERATED | C              | 94,912             |





# AVK CONTROL VALVES

## SMART PRESSURE MANAGEMENT

AVK offers a wide range of control valves used for pressure reducing, pressure sustaining, flow maintaining, pressure relief and modulating level control, all with one thing in common, the consistently high quality in design and materials.

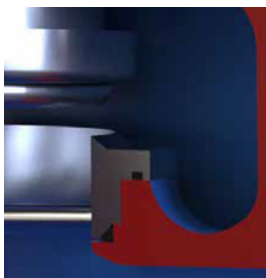
AVK control valves operate by means of the water pressure in the pipeline and are therefore a cost effective non energy consuming valve. All valves are auto adaptive meaning they react automatically to the different boundaries or pre-set conditions. In addition, the valves can be fitted with or interact with other electronic devices to be a part of an intelligent system.

### The most common types of control valves are PRV and PSV valves:

- A pressure reducing control valve (PRV) automatically reduces a higher inlet pressure to a lower outlet pressure regardless of changes in flow rate or inlet pressure
- A pressure sustaining control valve (PSV) automatically maintains a minimum pre-set inlet pressure regardless of changes in flow rate



The application of AVK control valves are vast, and we at AVK are committed to assist you in finding the right solution. Therefore, our product manager team is ready to assistance with sizing and layout according to your needs and specifications.



### Design features of the main valve

- Main valve design in ductile iron casting with fusion bonded epoxy coating to the highest standards
- The uniquely designed diaphragm secures fast reaction to changes in pressure
- Diaphragm in drinking water-approved EPDM
- Parabolic plug design provides precise regulation and stability at low flow. Further more, it reduces noise and vibration
- Lifted seat design prevents damage inside the valve body caused by cavitation. For extreme flow and pressure conditions an anti-cavitation trim can be installed

### Feature of the pilot system

- All AVK pilot systems enable easy fitting or changeover of the valve application without replacing the main valve
- Pilot systems are always offered in stainless steel 304 or 316 and provides independent adjustment of pilots controlling pressure pre-set values



**869/200X-001**

Reduced bore control valve,  
pressure reducing, SS-304/DI  
trim, PN10/16

Face-to-face dimension  
according to EN 558 Table 2  
Basic Series 1

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber, WRAS  
approved

Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300  
µm



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Pilot range<br>bar | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 869-0080-20-1340001 | 80       | PN10/16            | 5 - 10             | 24                       | B              | 63,173             |
| 869-0080-20-1340002 | 80       | PN10/16            | 10 - 16            | 24                       | B              | 63,173             |
| 869-0100-20-1340001 | 100      | PN10/16            | 5 - 10             | 28                       | B              | 66,086             |
| 869-0100-20-1340002 | 100      | PN10/16            | 10 - 16            | 28                       | B              | 66,086             |
| 869-0150-20-1340001 | 150      | PN10/16            | 5 - 10             | 46                       | B              | 71,830             |
| 869-0150-20-1340002 | 150      | PN10/16            | 10 - 16            | 46                       | B              | 71,830             |
| 869-0200-20-0340001 | 200      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 96                       | B              | 99,340             |
| 869-0200-20-1340001 | 200      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 96                       | B              | 99,340             |
| 869-0200-20-1340002 | 200      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 96                       | B              | 99,340             |
| 869-0250-20-0340001 | 250      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 157                      | B              | 123,775            |
| 869-0250-20-1340001 | 250      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 157                      | B              | 123,775            |
| 869-0250-20-1340002 | 250      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 157                      | B              | 123,775            |
| 869-0300-20-0340001 | 300      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0300-20-1340001 | 300      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0300-20-1340002 | 300      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0350-20-0340001 | 350      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 324                      | C              | 198,111            |
| 869-0350-20-1340001 | 350      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 324                      | C              | 198,111            |
| 869-0350-20-1340002 | 350      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 324                      | C              | 198,111            |
| 869-0400-20-0340001 | 400      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 498                      | C              | 297,549            |
| 869-0400-20-1340001 | 400      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 498                      | C              | 297,549            |
| 869-0400-20-1340002 | 400      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 498                      | C              | 297,549            |
| 869-0450-20-0340001 | 450      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 636                      | C              | 340,998            |
| 869-0450-20-1340001 | 450      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 636                      | C              | 340,998            |
| 869-0450-20-1340002 | 450      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 636                      | C              | 340,998            |
| 869-0500-20-0340001 | 500      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 938                      | C              | 444,482            |
| 869-0500-20-1340001 | 500      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 938                      | C              | 444,482            |
| 869-0500-20-1340002 | 500      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 938                      | C              | 444,482            |



**869/201X-001**

Reduced bore control valve, pressure sustain/relief, SS-304/DI trim, PN10/16  
 Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 1  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber, WRAS approved  
 Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300 µm



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Pilot range<br>bar | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 869-0080-20-1340010 | 80       | PN10/16            | 1.5 - 6            | 24                       | B              | 66,288             |
| 869-0080-20-1340011 | 80       | PN10/16            | 5 - 10             | 24                       | B              | 66,288             |
| 869-0080-20-1340012 | 80       | PN10/16            | 10 - 16            | 24                       | B              | 66,288             |
| 869-0100-20-1340010 | 100      | PN10/16            | 1.5 - 6            | 28                       | B              | 69,201             |
| 869-0100-20-1340011 | 100      | PN10/16            | 5 - 10             | 28                       | B              | 69,201             |
| 869-0100-20-1340012 | 100      | PN10/16            | 10 - 16            | 28                       | B              | 69,201             |
| 869-0150-20-1340010 | 150      | PN10/16            | 1.5 - 6            | 46                       | B              | 74,946             |
| 869-0150-20-1340011 | 150      | PN10/16            | 5 - 10             | 46                       | B              | 74,946             |
| 869-0150-20-1340012 | 150      | PN10/16            | 10 - 16            | 46                       | B              | 74,946             |
| 869-0200-20-0340010 | 200      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 96                       | B              | 102,455            |
| 869-0200-20-0340011 | 200      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 96                       | B              | 102,455            |
| 869-0200-20-1340010 | 200      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 96                       | B              | 102,455            |
| 869-0200-20-1340011 | 200      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 96                       | B              | 102,455            |
| 869-0200-20-1340012 | 200      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 96                       | B              | 102,455            |
| 869-0250-20-0340010 | 250      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 157                      | B              | 126,890            |
| 869-0250-20-0340011 | 250      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 157                      | B              | 126,890            |
| 869-0250-20-1340010 | 250      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 157                      | B              | 126,890            |
| 869-0250-20-1340011 | 250      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 157                      | B              | 126,890            |
| 869-0250-20-1340012 | 250      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 157                      | B              | 126,890            |
| 869-0300-20-0340010 | 300      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0300-20-0340011 | 300      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0300-20-1340010 | 300      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0300-20-1340011 | 300      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0300-20-1340012 | 300      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 221                      | B              | 151,729            |
| 869-0350-20-0340010 | 350      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 324                      | C              | 201,226            |
| 869-0350-20-0340011 | 350      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 324                      | C              | 201,226            |
| 869-0350-20-1340010 | 350      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 324                      | C              | 201,226            |
| 869-0350-20-1340011 | 350      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 324                      | C              | 201,226            |
| 869-0350-20-1340012 | 350      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 324                      | C              | 201,226            |
| 869-0400-20-0340010 | 400      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 498                      | C              | 300,665            |
| 869-0400-20-1340010 | 400      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 498                      | C              | 300,665            |
| 869-0450-20-0340010 | 450      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 636                      | C              | 344,113            |
| 869-0450-20-0340011 | 450      | PN10               | 5 - 10             | 636                      | C              | 344,113            |
| 869-0450-20-1340010 | 450      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 636                      | C              | 344,113            |
| 869-0450-20-1340011 | 450      | PN16               | 5 - 10             | 636                      | C              | 344,113            |
| 869-0450-20-1340012 | 450      | PN16               | 10 - 16            | 636                      | C              | 344,113            |
| 869-0500-20-0340010 | 500      | PN10               | 1.5 - 6            | 938                      | C              | 447,597            |
| 869-0500-20-1340010 | 500      | PN16               | 1.5 - 6            | 938                      | C              | 447,597            |

**869/2034-001**

Reduced bore control valve, float level, modulating, SS-304/DI trim, PN10/16  
 Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2 Basic Series 1  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber, WRAS approved  
 Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300 µm



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 869-0080-20-1340034 | 80       | PN10/16            | 25                       | B              | 55,229             |
| 869-0100-20-1340034 | 100      | PN10/16            | 30                       | B              | 59,544             |
| 869-0150-20-1340034 | 150      | PN10/16            | 47                       | B              | 65,289             |
| 869-0200-20-0340034 | 200      | PN10               | 97                       | B              | 92,798             |
| 869-0200-20-1340034 | 200      | PN16               | 97                       | B              | 92,798             |
| 869-0250-20-0340034 | 250      | PN10               | 158                      | B              | 118,790            |
| 869-0250-20-1340034 | 250      | PN16               | 158                      | B              | 118,790            |
| 869-0300-20-1340034 | 300      | PN16               | 222                      | B              | 146,745            |
| 869-0350-20-0340034 | 350      | PN10               | 326                      | C              | 200,136            |
| 869-0350-20-1340034 | 350      | PN16               | 326                      | C              | 200,136            |
| 869-0400-20-0340034 | 400      | PN10               | 507                      | C              | 299,574            |
| 869-0450-20-0340034 | 450      | PN10               | 647                      | C              | 343,023            |
| 869-0450-20-1340034 | 450      | PN16               | 647                      | C              | 343,023            |

**869/2031-001**

Reduced bore control valve,  
altitude level, one way, SS-  
304/DI trim, PN10/16

Face-to-face dimension  
according to EN 558 Table 2  
Basic Series 1

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber, WRAS  
approved

Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300  
µm



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 869-0080-20-1340030 | 80       | PN 10/16            | PN10/16            | 24                       | B              | 168,000            |
| 869-0080-20-1340031 | 80       | PN 10/16            | PN10/16            | 24                       | B              | 168,000            |
| 869-0100-20-1340030 | 100      | PN 10/16            | PN10/16            | 28                       | B              | 170,912            |
| 869-0100-20-1340031 | 100      | PN 10/16            | PN10/16            | 28                       | B              | 170,912            |
| 869-0150-20-1340030 | 150      | PN 10/16            | PN10/16            | 46                       | B              | 176,657            |
| 869-0150-20-1340031 | 150      | PN 10/16            | PN10/16            | 46                       | B              | 176,657            |
| 869-0200-20-0340030 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 96                       | B              | 204,166            |
| 869-0200-20-0340031 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 96                       | B              | 204,166            |
| 869-0200-20-1340030 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 96                       | B              | 204,166            |
| 869-0200-20-1340031 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 96                       | B              | 204,166            |
| 869-0250-20-0340030 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 157                      | B              | 228,601            |
| 869-0250-20-0340031 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 157                      | B              | 228,601            |
| 869-0250-20-1340030 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 157                      | B              | 228,601            |
| 869-0250-20-1340031 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 157                      | B              | 228,601            |
| 869-0300-20-0340030 | 300      | PN10                | PN10               | 221                      | B              | 263,565            |
| 869-0300-20-0340031 | 300      | PN10                | PN10               | 221                      | B              | 263,565            |
| 869-0300-20-1340030 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 221                      | B              | 263,565            |
| 869-0300-20-1340031 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 221                      | B              | 263,565            |
| 869-0350-20-0340030 | 350      | PN10                | PN10               | 324                      | C              | 308,389            |
| 869-0350-20-0340031 | 350      | PN10                | PN10               | 324                      | C              | 308,389            |
| 869-0350-20-1340030 | 350      | PN16                | PN16               | 324                      | C              | 308,389            |
| 869-0350-20-1340031 | 350      | PN16                | PN16               | 324                      | C              | 308,389            |
| 869-0400-20-0340030 | 400      | PN10                | PN10               | 505                      | C              | 407,827            |
| 869-0400-20-1340030 | 400      | PN16                | PN16               | 505                      | C              | 407,827            |
| 869-0450-20-0340030 | 450      | PN10                | PN10               | 645                      | C              | 451,276            |
| 869-0450-20-0340031 | 450      | PN10                | PN10               | 645                      | C              | 451,276            |
| 869-0450-20-1340030 | 450      | PN16                | PN16               | 645                      | C              | 451,276            |
| 869-0450-20-1340031 | 450      | PN16                | PN16               | 645                      | C              | 451,276            |
| 869-0500-20-0340031 | 500      | PN10                | PN10               | 945                      | C              | 555,760            |



**869/202X-001**

Reduced bore control valve,  
constant flow, SS-304/DI  
trim, PN10/16

Face-to-face dimension  
according to EN 558 Table 2  
Basic Series 1

Ductile iron

EPDM rubber

Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300  
µm



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Flow range<br>m3/h | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 869-0080-20-1340020 | 80       | PN16                | PN10/16            | 7 - 18             | 26                       | B              | 70,182             |
| 869-0080-20-1340021 | 80       | PN16                | PN10/16            | 14 - 36            | 26                       | B              | 70,182             |
| 869-0080-20-1340022 | 80       | PN16                | PN10/16            | 27 - 65            | 26                       | B              | 70,182             |
| 869-0100-20-1340020 | 100      | PN16                | PN10/16            | 7 - 18             | 30                       | B              | 74,497             |
| 869-0100-20-1340021 | 100      | PN16                | PN10/16            | 14 - 34            | 30                       | B              | 74,497             |
| 869-0100-20-1340022 | 100      | PN16                | PN10/16            | 23 - 57            | 30                       | B              | 74,497             |
| 869-0150-20-1340020 | 150      | PN16                | PN10/16            | 30 - 75            | 48                       | B              | 82,889             |
| 869-0150-20-1340021 | 150      | PN16                | PN10/16            | 50 - 120           | 48                       | B              | 82,889             |
| 869-0150-20-1340022 | 150      | PN16                | PN10/16            | 80 - 200           | 48                       | B              | 82,889             |
| 869-0200-20-0340020 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 50 - 130           | 98                       | B              | 114,604            |
| 869-0200-20-0340021 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 115 - 290          | 98                       | B              | 114,604            |
| 869-0200-20-0340022 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 150 - 339          | 98                       | B              | 114,604            |
| 869-0200-20-1340020 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 50 - 130           | 98                       | B              | 114,604            |
| 869-0200-20-1340021 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 115 - 290          | 98                       | B              | 114,604            |
| 869-0200-20-1340022 | 200      | PN16                | PN16               | 150 - 365          | 98                       | B              | 114,604            |
| 869-0250-20-0340020 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 80 - 200           | 159                      | B              | 142,855            |
| 869-0250-20-0340021 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 140 - 350          | 159                      | B              | 142,855            |
| 869-0250-20-0340022 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 230 - 530          | 159                      | B              | 142,855            |
| 869-0250-20-1340020 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 85 - 200           | 159                      | B              | 142,855            |
| 869-0250-20-1340021 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 140 - 350          | 159                      | B              | 142,855            |
| 869-0250-20-1340022 | 250      | PN16                | PN16               | 230 - 570          | 159                      | B              | 142,855            |
| 869-0300-20-0340020 | 300      | PN10                | PN10               | 120 - 300          | 223                      | B              | 175,483            |
| 869-0300-20-0340021 | 300      | PN10                | PN10               | 175 - 430          | 223                      | B              | 175,483            |
| 869-0300-20-0340022 | 300      | PN10                | PN10               | 340 - 762          | 223                      | B              | 175,483            |
| 869-0300-20-1340020 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 120 - 300          | 223                      | B              | 175,483            |
| 869-0300-20-1340021 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 175 - 430          | 223                      | B              | 175,483            |
| 869-0300-20-1340022 | 300      | PN16                | PN16               | 340 - 825          | 223                      | B              | 175,483            |
| 869-0350-20-0340020 | 350      | PN10                | PN10               | 170 - 420          | 326                      | C              | 231,677            |
| 869-0350-20-0340021 | 350      | PN10                | PN10               | 225 - 555          | 326                      | C              | 231,677            |
| 869-0350-20-0340022 | 350      | PN10                | PN10               | 510 - 1039         | 326                      | C              | 231,677            |
| 869-0350-20-1340020 | 350      | PN16                | PN16               | 170 - 420          | 326                      | C              | 231,677            |
| 869-0350-20-1340021 | 350      | PN16                | PN16               | 225 - 555          | 326                      | C              | 231,677            |
| 869-0350-20-1340022 | 350      | PN16                | PN16               | 510 - 1250         | 326                      | C              | 231,677            |
| 869-0400-20-1340021 | 400      | PN16                | PN16               | 370 - 905          | 505                      | C              | 338,359            |
| 869-0400-20-1340022 | 400      | PN16                | PN16               | 525 - 1285         | 505                      | C              | 338,359            |
| 869-0450-20-0340020 | 450      | PN10                | PN10               | 280 - 690          | 645                      | C              | 399,330            |
| 869-0450-20-0340021 | 450      | PN10                | PN10               | 445 - 1090         | 645                      | C              | 399,330            |
| 869-0450-20-1340020 | 450      | PN16                | PN16               | 280 - 690          | 645                      | C              | 399,330            |
| 869-0450-20-1340021 | 450      | PN16                | PN16               | 445 - 1090         | 645                      | C              | 399,330            |
| 869-0450-20-1340022 | 450      | PN16                | PN16               | 675 - 1640         | 645                      | C              | 399,330            |
| 869-0600-20-1340022 | 600      | PN16                | PN16               | 970 - 2360         | 1292                     | C              | 658,426            |

**6139/07-001**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B100, Basic valve, no pipe  
work or hook-up  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.         | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813300 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 30,502             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813300 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 41,035             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813300 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 56,440             |
| 6139-0150-07-0813300 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 104,105            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813300 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 203,784            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813300 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 297,708            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813300 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 488,577            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813300 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 633,413            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813300 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 817,377            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813300 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 865,721            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813300 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,212,207          |

**6139/08-001**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B100, Basic valve, no pipe  
work or hook-up  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.         | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913300 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 30,502             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913300 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 41,035             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913300 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 60,458             |
| 6139-0150-08-0913300 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 110,235            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913300 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 215,828            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913300 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 313,186            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913300 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 541,844            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913300 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 684,024            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913300 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 897,179            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913300 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 963,536            |

**6139/07-003**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B110-14, Bi-level Control  
Valve, Differential Float  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813302000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 93,602             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813302000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 104,134            |
| 6139-0100-07-0813302000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 120,644            |
| 6139-0150-07-0813302000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 168,309            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813302000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 269,594            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813302000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 363,518            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813302000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 554,387            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813302000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 699,223            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813302000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 891,700            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813302000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 940,044            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813302000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,286,530          |

**6139/08-003**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B110-14, Bi-level Control  
Valve, Differential Float  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913302000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 94,926             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913302000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 105,458            |
| 6139-0100-08-0913302000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 28,511             |
| 6139-0150-08-0913302000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 39,760             |
| 6139-0200-08-0913302000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 64,042             |
| 6139-0250-08-0913302000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 86,045             |
| 6139-0300-08-0913302000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 137,721            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913302000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 169,854            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913302000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 220,240            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913302000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,040,867          |



**6139/07-004**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B127-1, Altitude Control Valves w/ Elevated Tank, Pressure Reducing Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813303000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 108,671            |
| 6139-0080-07-0813303000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 119,204            |
| 6139-0100-07-0813303000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 135,713            |
| 6139-0150-07-0813303000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 183,378            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813303000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 284,664            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813303000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 378,587            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813303000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 569,457            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813303000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 714,293            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813303000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 906,770            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813303000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 955,113            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813303000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,301,600          |

**6139/08-004**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B127-1, Altitude Control Valves w/ Elevated Tank, Pressure Reducing Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913303000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 109,995            |
| 6139-0080-08-0913303000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 120,528            |
| 6139-0100-08-0913303000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 141,221            |
| 6139-0150-08-0913303000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 190,999            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913303000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 298,439            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913303000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 395,796            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913303000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 624,455            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913303000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 766,634            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913303000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 989,579            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913303000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,055,936          |

**6139/07-005**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B113-6, Solenoid Operated Control Valve Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813307000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 46,017             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813307000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 56,550             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813307000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 73,060             |
| 6139-0150-07-0813307000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 120,725            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813307000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 222,010            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813307000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 315,934            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813307000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 506,803            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813307000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 651,639            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813307000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 844,116            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813307000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 892,460            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813307000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,238,946          |

**6139/08-005**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B113-6, Solenoid Operated Control Valve Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913307000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 57,472             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913307000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 68,005             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913307000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 88,698             |
| 6139-0150-08-0913307000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 138,476            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913307000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 245,916            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913307000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 343,273            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913307000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 571,932            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913307000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 714,111            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913307000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 937,056            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913307000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,003,413          |



**6139/07-007**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B114, Rate of Flow  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813313000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 84,106             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813313000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 95,173             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813313000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 112,389            |
| 6139-0150-07-0813313000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 160,648            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813313000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 265,146            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813313000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 363,177            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813313000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 559,391            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813313000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 708,505            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813313000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 918,348            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813313000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 972,873            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813313000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,323,195          |

**6139/08-007**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B114, Rate of Flow  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913313000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 86,086             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913313000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 97,261             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913313000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 118,801            |
| 6139-0150-08-0913313000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 169,291            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913313000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 280,586            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913313000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 382,873            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913313000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 617,945            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913313000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 765,258            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913313000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,009,043          |
| 6139-0450-08-0913313000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,082,818          |

**6139/07-011**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B115-2, Pressure  
Reducing/Sustaining Control  
Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813315000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 61,579             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813315000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 72,112             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813315000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 88,621             |
| 6139-0150-07-0813315000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 136,286            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813315000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 237,572            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813315000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 331,495            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813315000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 522,365            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813315000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 667,201            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813315000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 859,678            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813315000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 908,021            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813315000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,254,508          |

**6139/08-011**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B115-2, Pressure  
Reducing/Sustaining Control  
Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913315000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 81,036             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913315000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 91,569             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913315000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 112,262            |
| 6139-0150-08-0913315000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 162,040            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913315000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 269,480            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913315000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 366,837            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913315000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 595,496            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913315000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 737,675            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913315000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 960,620            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913315000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,026,977          |



**6139/07-002**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B110-10, On-Level Control Valve, Modulating Flow Control  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813301000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 48,649             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813301000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 59,181             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813301000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 75,691             |
| 6139-0150-07-0813301000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 123,356            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813301000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 224,641            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813301000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 318,565            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813301000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 509,435            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813301000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 654,270            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813301000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 846,747            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813301000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 895,091            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813301000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,241,577          |

**6139/08-002**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B110-10, On-Level Control Valve, Modulating Flow Control  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913301000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 49,973             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913301000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 60,506             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913301000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 81,199             |
| 6139-0150-08-0913301000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 130,976            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913301000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 238,417            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913301000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 335,774            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913301000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 564,432            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913301000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 706,612            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913301000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 929,557            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913301000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 995,914            |

**6139/07-010**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B115, Pressure Reducing Control Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813314002 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 56,871             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813314002 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 67,404             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813314002 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 83,914             |
| 6139-0150-07-0813314002 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 131,579            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813314002 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 232,864            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813314002 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 326,787            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813314002 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 517,657            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813314002 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 662,493            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813314002 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 854,970            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813314002 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 903,314            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813314002 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 282,455            |

**6139/08-010**

AVK Baker Control Valve, B115, Pressure Reducing Control Valve (DN200<)  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913314004 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 13,153             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913314004 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 68,728             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913314004 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 89,422             |
| 6139-0150-08-0913314004 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 139,199            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913314004 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 246,639            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913314004 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 343,997            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913314004 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 572,655            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913314004 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 714,835            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913314004 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 937,779            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913314004 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,004,136          |



**6139/07-006**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B113-21, Pump Control  
Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813309000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 88,556             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813309000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 99,088             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813309000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 115,598            |
| 6139-0150-07-0813309000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 163,263            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813309000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 264,840            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813309000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 358,764            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813309000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 549,632            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813309000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 694,468            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813309000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 887,705            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813309000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 936,048            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813309000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,282,535          |

**6139/08-006**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B116-21, Pump Control  
Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913309000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 101,938            |
| 6139-0080-08-0913309000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 112,471            |
| 6139-0100-08-0913309000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 133,164            |
| 6139-0150-08-0913309000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 182,942            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913309000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 290,674            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913309000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 388,031            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913309000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 616,689            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913309000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 758,869            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913309000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 982,573            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913309000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,048,930          |

**6139/07-013**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B116-52, Surge Anticipator  
Control Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-0813322000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 79,119             |
| 6139-0080-07-0813322000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 89,651             |
| 6139-0100-07-0813322000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 106,161            |
| 6139-0150-07-0813322000 | 150      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 153,826            |
| 6139-0200-07-0813322000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 255,111            |
| 6139-0250-07-0813322000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 349,035            |
| 6139-0300-07-0813322000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 539,904            |
| 6139-0350-07-0813322000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 684,740            |
| 6139-0400-07-0813322000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 877,217            |
| 6139-0450-07-0813322000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 925,561            |
| 6139-0500-07-0813322000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,272,047          |

**6139/08-013**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B116-52, Surge Anticipator  
Control Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913322000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 80,443             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913322000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 90,976             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913322000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 111,669            |
| 6139-0150-08-0913322000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 161,446            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913322000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 268,887            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913322000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 366,244            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913322000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 594,902            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913322000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 737,082            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913322000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 960,027            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913322000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,026,384          |



**6139/07-012**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B116, Pressure  
Reducing/Sustaining Control  
Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.                | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 50       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 61,579             |
| 6139-0080-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 80       | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 72,112             |
| 6139-0100-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 100      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 88,621             |
| 6139-0150-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 150      | PN16                | PN16               | C              | 136,286            |
| 6139-0200-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 200      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 237,572            |
| 6139-0250-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 250      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 331,495            |
| 6139-0300-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 300      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 522,365            |
| 6139-0350-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 350      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 667,201            |
| 6139-0400-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 400      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 859,678            |
| 6139-0450-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 450      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 908,021            |
| 6139-0500-07-08-13-3-20-000 | 500      | PN25                | PN25               | C              | 1,254,508          |

**6139/08-012**

AVK Baker Control Valve,  
B116, Pressure  
Relief/Sustaining Control  
Valve  
Ductile iron



| AVK ref. no.            | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 6139-0050-08-0913320000 | 50       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 63,497             |
| 6139-0080-08-0913320000 | 80       | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 74,029             |
| 6139-0100-08-0913320000 | 100      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 94,723             |
| 6139-0150-08-0913320000 | 150      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 144,500            |
| 6139-0200-08-0913320000 | 200      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 251,940            |
| 6139-0250-08-0913320000 | 250      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 349,298            |
| 6139-0300-08-0913320000 | 300      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 577,956            |
| 6139-0350-08-0913320000 | 350      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 720,136            |
| 6139-0400-08-0913320000 | 400      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 943,080            |
| 6139-0450-08-0913320000 | 450      | PN40                | PN40               | C              | 1,009,437          |

**872/00-001**

Needle valve PN10/16, DI/SS body, SS internals, A2 bolts, gearbox for ON/OFF

Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2  
Basic Series 15

Ductile iron

Epoxy Coating

**Note:** DN80-150: Stainless steel body, uncoated



| AVK ref. no.                           | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | L<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 872-0080-00-10900100100 <sup>(1)</sup> | 80       | PN10/16            | 260     | 31                       | C              | 111,612            |
| 872-0100-00-10900100100                | 100      | PN10/16            | 300     | 39                       | C              | 126,384            |
| 872-0200-00-00100100000                | 200      | PN10               | 400     | 102                      | C              | 289,126            |
| 872-0200-00-10100100000                | 200      | PN16               | 400     | 102                      | C              | 289,126            |
| 872-0250-00-00100100000                | 250      | PN10               | 450     | 152                      | C              | 352,085            |
| 872-0250-00-10100100000                | 250      | PN16               | 450     | 153                      | C              | 352,085            |
| 872-0300-00-00100100000                | 300      | PN10               | 500     | 219                      | C              | 533,439            |
| 872-0300-00-10100100000                | 300      | PN16               | 500     | 222                      | C              | 410,338            |
| 872-0350-00-00100100000                | 350      | PN10               | 550     | 270                      | C              | 682,802            |
| 872-0350-00-10100100000                | 350      | PN16               | 550     | 285                      | C              | 682,802            |
| 872-0400-00-00100100000                | 400      | PN10               | 600     | 353                      | C              | 770,940            |
| 872-0400-00-10100100000                | 400      | PN16               | 600     | 367                      | C              | 770,939            |
| 872-0450-00-00100100000                | 450      | PN10               | 650     | 431                      | C              | 842,849            |
| 872-0450-00-10100100000                | 450      | PN16               | 650     | 452                      | C              | 842,849            |
| 872-0500-00-00100100000                | 500      | PN10               | 700     | 521                      | C              | 1,109,553          |
| 872-0500-00-10100100000                | 500      | PN16               | 700     | 554                      | C              | 853,503            |
| 872-0600-00-00100100000                | 600      | PN10               | 800     | 762                      | C              | 1,735,837          |
| 872-0600-00-10100100000                | 600      | PN16               | 800     | 826                      | C              | 1,735,837          |
| 872-0700-00-00100100000                | 700      | PN10               | 900     | 1080                     | C              | 2,240,444          |
| 872-0700-00-10100100000                | 700      | PN16               | 900     | 1097                     | C              | 2,240,444          |
| 872-0800-00-00100100000                | 800      | PN10               | 1000    | 1564                     | C              | 3,051,272          |
| 872-0800-00-10100100000                | 800      | PN16               | 1000    | 1597                     | C              | 3,051,272          |
| 872-0900-00-00100100000                | 900      | PN10               | 1100    | 2025                     | C              | 2,240,444          |
| 872-0900-00-10100100000                | 900      | PN16               | 1100    | 2068                     | C              | 3,888,360          |
| 872-1000-00-00100100000                | 1000     | PN10               | 1200    | 2554                     | C              | 5,187,165          |
| 872-1000-00-10100100000                | 1000     | PN16               | 1200    | 2617                     | C              | 5,187,165          |
| 872-1200-00-00100100000                | 1200     | PN10               | 1400    | 3768                     | C              | 5,629,834          |
| 872-1200-00-10100100000                | 1200     | PN16               | 1400    | 3872                     | C              | 7,318,785          |

(1) Face to face according to EN 558, ser. 48

**854/00-001**

Balanced equilibrium float valve, PP float

Blue epoxy RAL 5017 250 µm



| AVK ref. no.    | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 854-050-00-1001 | 50       | PN16               | 16                       | C              | 30,201             |
| 854-080-00-1001 | 80       | PN16               | 22                       | C              | 33,774             |
| 854-100-00-1001 | 100      | PN16               | 33                       | C              | 48,445             |
| 854-150-00-1001 | 150      | PN16               | 66                       | C              | 51,276             |
| 854-200-00-1001 | 200      | PN16               | 118                      | C              | 92,318             |
| 854-250-00-1001 | 250      | PN16               | 184                      | C              | 139,450            |
| 854-300-00-1001 | 300      | PN16               | 260                      | C              | 163,080            |



**6140/02-001**

Fixed cone sleeve valve, Flat face flanges, DWS 2510/1000 kPa, SS-304L sleeve, headstock+g.box+el.act., floor mount, CTC, special fl. drill.  
Stainless steel  
Carboline Carboguard 891  
2Pack Epoxy, 200/300 µm Int., 300/400 µm Ext.



| AVK ref. no.                 | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 6140-0750-02-25-15-2-10-12-1 | C           | 1,417,784       |



**6140/03-001**

Fixed cone sleeve valve, Flat face flanges, DWS 2510/1600 kPa, SS-304L sleeve, headstock+g.box+h.wheel, floor mount, CTC, SANS1123-PN16  
Stainless steel  
Carboline Carboguard 550  
2Pack Epoxy, 400 µm Int., 700 µm Ext.



| AVK ref. no.                 | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 6140-0600-03-02-16-J-10-11-1 | C           | 2,281,420       |



**6140/07-001**

Fixed cone sleeve valve, Flat faced flanges/1000 kPa, SS-304L sleeve, headstock+g.box+h.wheel, floor mount, el./man. act., CTC, SANS1123-PN10  
Stainless steel  
Carboline Carboguard 891  
2Pack Epoxy, 200/300 µm Int., 300/400 µm Ext.



| AVK ref. no.                 | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 6140-0800-07-06-15-2-10-12-1 | C           | 3,300,519       |
| 6140-0900-07-01-15-2-10-11-0 | C           | 2,275,810       |
| 6140-1100-07-06-15-W-13-14-3 | C           | 4,564,894       |



**6140/07-002**

Fixed cone sleeve valve, Flat faced flanges/1000 kPa, SS-304L sleeve, hyd.cyl.+power pack, man. act., SANS1123-PN10  
Stainless steel  
Carboline Carboguard 550  
2Pack Epoxy, 400 µm Int., 700 µm Ext.



| AVK ref. no.                 | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 6140-0300-07-01-16-J-10-14-4 | C           | 679,881         |
| 6140-0700-07-01-16-J-10-14-4 | C           | 2,433,437       |
| 6140-1000-07-01-16-J-10-14-4 | C           | 2,600,508       |



**851/10-002**

Double orifice air valve with VNR valve  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber, WRAS approved  
Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300 µm



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 851-050-10-722001 | 50       | PN25               | 24                       | C              | 13,132             |
| 851-080-10-722001 | 80       | PN25               | 37                       | C              | 18,645             |
| 851-100-10-722001 | 100      | PN25               | 64                       | C              | 27,571             |
| 851-150-10-722001 | 150      | PN25               | 67                       | C              | 32,387             |

**851/20-004**

Double orifice air valve with VNR valve, ABS float, guide and seat, A4 bolts, 300 m coating  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber, WRAS approved  
Blue epoxy RAL 5017 300 µm



| AVK ref. no.      | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 851-050-20-122001 | 50       | PN16               | 24                       | C              | 13,212             |
| 851-080-20-122001 | 80       | PN16               | 37                       | C              | 18,330             |
| 851-100-20-122001 | 100      | PN16               | 64                       | C              | 27,577             |
| 851-150-20-122001 | 150      | PN16               | 66                       | C              | 26,166             |



**910/21-001**

Y-strainer with screen, plug and fasteners in SS-304  
 Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM high temperature  
 Blue epoxy RAL 5017 250 µm



| AVK ref. no.          | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 910-0050-21-011020004 | 50       | PN10/16            | 8.3                      | A              | 2,843              |
| 910-0080-21-011020004 | 80       | PN10/16            | 14                       | A              | 4,068              |
| 910-0100-21-011020004 | 100      | PN10/16            | 18                       | A              | 5,290              |
| 910-0150-21-011020004 | 150      | PN10/16            | 35                       | A              | 9,907              |
| 910-0200-21-011020004 | 200      | PN16               | 60                       | A              | 19,244             |
| 910-0250-21-011020004 | 250      | PN16               | 97                       | C              | 30,260             |
| 910-0300-21-011020004 | 300      | PN16               | 142                      | C              | 43,168             |
| 910-0300-21-311020004 | 300      | PN10               | 142                      | C              | 42,673             |
| 910-0350-21-311020004 | 350      | PN10               | 170                      | C              | 55,153             |
| 910-0400-21-011020004 | 400      | PN16               | 227                      | C              | 73,032             |
| 910-0400-21-311020004 | 400      | PN10               | 227                      | C              | 73,032             |
| 910-0450-21-011020004 | 450      | PN16               | 290                      | C              | 89,740             |

**910/11-001**

Y-strainer with stainless steel screen  
 Face-to-face dimension according to EN 558 Table 2  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 AVK coating standard



| AVK ref. no.          | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 910-0050-11-111020004 | 50       | PN25               | 9.1                      | C              | 3,176              |
| 910-0080-11-111020004 | 80       | PN25               | 16                       | C              | 4,963              |
| 910-0100-11-111020004 | 100      | PN25               | 22                       | C              | 6,424              |
| 910-0150-11-111020004 | 150      | PN25               | 46                       | C              | 12,893             |
| 910-0200-11-111020004 | 200      | PN25               | 84                       | C              | 28,023             |
| 910-0250-11-111020004 | 250      | PN25               | 136                      | C              | 40,623             |
| 910-0300-11-111020004 | 300      | PN25               | 198                      | C              | 56,864             |

# Series 6140

## FIXED CONE SLEEVE VALVE SPECIFICATIONS

### OPERATING CONDITIONS

Valve application: \_\_\_\_\_  
Maximum operating pressure: \_\_\_\_\_  
Design Pressure: \_\_\_\_\_



### CHARACTERISTICS

Model: Atmospheric discharge (No hood)   
Atmospheric discharge (With hood)

Nominal conduit diameter: \_\_\_\_\_ mm

Flange standard:   
• PN 10   
• PN 16   
• Others (AWWA C207 Class "D"...)

Actuator: Hydraulic   
• Hydraulic Unit   
• Electrical Cabinet(— V/— Hz)   
Electric: (— V/— Hz)   
Manual:   
Observations: \_\_\_\_\_

### TESTS

NDT \_\_\_\_\_  
Welding approval: ASME IX   
Other: \_\_\_\_\_

### OBSERVATIONS

---

---

---

---







**772/61-001**

Wall-mounted closed frame, bi-directional, 6 or 10m head, concrete wall/standard wall mount frame, 304L frame/gate, 303 stem, gearbox, handwheel, yoke  
Stainless steel  
EPDM rubber



| AVK ref. no.           | Size mm     | Theoretical weight/kg | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 772-02000200-61-521001 | 200 - 200   | 16                    | C           | 16,356          |
| 772-03000300-61-521001 | 300 - 300   | 23                    | C           | 23,200          |
| 772-04000400-61-521001 | 400 - 400   | 41                    | C           | 31,705          |
| 772-05000500-61-521001 | 500 - 500   | 52                    | C           | 39,103          |
| 772-06000600-61-521001 | 600 - 600   | 67                    | C           | 46,349          |
| 772-07000700-61-521001 | 700 - 700   | 80                    | C           | 58,880          |
| 772-08000800-61-521001 | 800 - 800   | 96                    | C           | 65,624          |
| 772-09000900-61-521001 | 900 - 900   | 147                   | C           | 106,235         |
| 772-10001000-61-521001 | 1000 - 1000 | 168                   | C           | 118,867         |

**779/61-001**

Knife gate valve, short wafer type, VG model, DI body, SS-304 blade, EPDM packing, EPDM seal, handwheel/gearbox, 6-10 bar  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating



| AVK ref. no.        | DN mm | Flange drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 779-0080-61-0000001 | 80    | PN10            | 15                    | A           | 23,190          |
| 779-0100-61-0000001 | 100   | PN10            | 18                    | A           | 29,531          |
| 779-0200-61-0000003 | 200   | PN10            | 40                    | A           | 45,326          |
| 779-0250-61-0000004 | 250   | PN10            | 75                    | A           | 79,825          |
| 779-0300-61-0000004 | 300   | PN10            | 84                    | A           | 91,490          |
| 779-0350-61-0000003 | 350   | PN10            | 108                   | A           | 111,117         |
| 779-0400-61-0000006 | 400   | PN10            | 200                   | A           | 164,139         |
| 779-0450-61-0000004 | 450   | PN10            | 228                   | A           | 193,065         |
| 779-0500-61-0000004 | 500   | PN10            | 286                   | C           | 234,196         |

**779/61-002**

Knife gate valve, short wafer type, VG model, CF8M (SS-316) cast stainless steel body, SS-316 blade, EPDM packing, EPDM seal, handwheel/gearbox, 6-10 bar  
Stainless steel  
EPDM rubber



| AVK ref. no.        | DN mm | Flange drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 779-0050-61-0000007 | 50    | PN10            | 10                    | C           | 52,237          |
| 779-0080-61-0000006 | 80    | PN10            | 15                    | C           | 54,109          |
| 779-0100-61-0000008 | 100   | PN10            | 18                    | C           | 60,752          |
| 779-0125-61-0000006 | 125   | PN10            | 24                    | C           | 67,033          |
| 779-0250-61-0000008 | 250   | PN10            | 75                    | C           | 162,448         |
| 779-0300-61-0000008 | 300   | PN10            | 84                    | C           | 200,674         |
| 779-0350-61-0000006 | 350   | PN10            | 108                   | C           | 254,662         |
| 779-0400-61-0000005 | 400   | PN10            | 200                   | C           | 351,648         |
| 779-0450-61-0000006 | 450   | PN10            | 228                   | C           | 420,673         |
| 779-0500-61-0000014 | 500   | PN10            | 286                   | C           | 350,419         |

**779/65-001**

Heavy duty knife gate valve, long, WG model, flanged DI body, SS-304 blade, EPDM packing, EPDM seal, handwheel/gearbox, 6-10 bar  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating



| AVK ref. no.        | DN mm | Flange drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 779-0080-65-0000002 | 80    | PN10/16         | 26                    | C           | 60,257          |
| 779-0100-65-0000002 | 100   | PN10/16         | 33                    | C           | 49,157          |
| 779-0150-65-0000004 | 150   | PN10/16         | 45                    | C           | 82,440          |
| 779-0200-65-0000005 | 200   | PN10/16         | 70                    | C           | 67,274          |
| 779-0250-65-0000002 | 250   | PN10            | 117                   | C           | 93,966          |
| 779-0300-65-0000003 | 300   | PN10            | 180                   | C           | 151,578         |
| 779-0350-65-0000002 | 350   | PN10            | 242                   | C           | 183,041         |
| 779-0400-65-0000001 | 400   | PN10            | 292                   | C           | 247,959         |
| 779-0450-65-0000001 | 450   | PN10            | 337                   | C           | 298,626         |

**779/68-001**

Knife gate valve, long, HG model, flanged DI body, SS-304 blade, PTFE packing, EPDM seal, handwheel/gearbox, class 150, 20 bar  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating



| AVK ref. no.        | DN mm | Flange drilling | Theoretical weight/kg | Deliv. code | Gross price ZAR |
|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 779-0100-68-0000001 | 100   | ANSI 150        | 43                    | C           | 107,594         |
| 779-0150-68-0000001 | 150   | ANSI 150        | 85                    | C           | 176,631         |
| 779-0200-68-0000002 | 200   | ANSI 150        | 122                   | C           | 195,511         |
| 779-0250-68-0000001 | 250   | ANSI 150        | 167                   | C           | 288,762         |
| 779-0300-68-0000001 | 300   | ANSI 150        | 240                   | C           | 336,621         |
| 779-0400-68-0000001 | 400   | ANSI 150        | 412                   | C           | 577,624         |
| 779-0450-68-0000001 | 450   | ANSI 150        | 487                   | C           | 752,905         |



**779/91-001**

Knife gate valve, short wafer type CI body, SS-304 blade, PTFE packing, EPDM seal, handwheel/gearbox, 5-10 bar  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM rubber  
 Epoxy Coating



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 779-0050-91-0000001 | 50       | PN10                | PN10               | 7.0                      | A              | 10,448             |
| 779-0080-91-0000001 | 80       | PN10                | PN10               | 9.0                      | A              | 10,810             |
| 779-0100-91-0000001 | 100      | PN10                | PN10               | 11                       |                |                    |
| 779-0125-91-0000001 | 125      | PN10                | PN10               | 15                       | A              | 13,165             |
| 779-0150-91-0000001 | 150      | PN10                | PN10               | 18                       | A              | 14,856             |
| 779-0200-91-0000001 | 200      | PN10                | PN10               | 30                       | A              | 23,371             |
| 779-0250-91-0000001 | 250      | PN10                | PN10               | 44                       | A              | 31,886             |
| 779-0300-91-0000001 | 300      | PN 6                | PN10               | 58                       | A              | 45,600             |
| 779-0350-91-0000001 | 350      | PN 6                | PN10               | 96                       | A              | 61,235             |
| 779-0400-91-0000001 | 400      | PN 6                | PN10               | 124                      | A              | 77,782             |
| 779-0450-91-0000001 | 450      | PN 5                | PN10               | 168                      | A              | 96,080             |

MODEL

MU



MU PENSTOCK SELECTION FORM

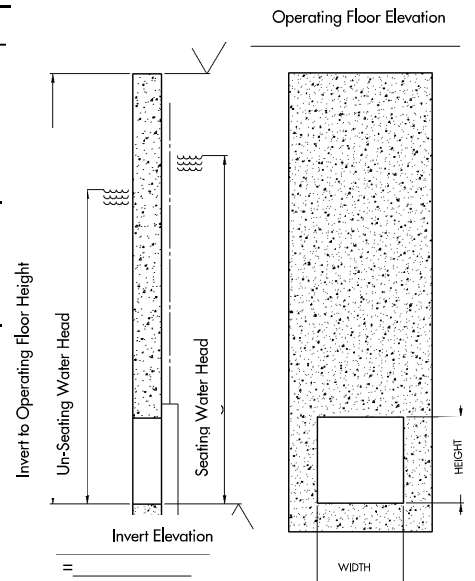
Customer: Tag No.: Date:
Order Number: Qty.:

DESIGN

Units: mm inch Size Wall Opening Width: Wall Opening Height:

Seating Water Head:
Unseating Water Head:
Invert to Operating Floor height:

- Non Rising Stem (NRS) UNI-DIRECTIONAL Closed Frame
Rising Stem (RS) BI-DIRECTIONAL Open Frame



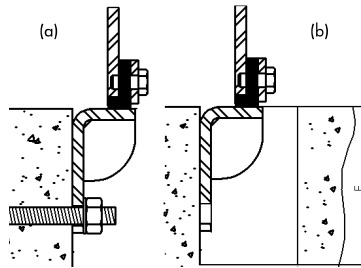
PENSTOCK MOUNTING

- Concrete Wall Mount
Wall thimble Mount
Embedded In Concrete

Frame Invert Mounting:

- Standard Wall Mount (a)
Flush Bottom Mount (b)

E= F=

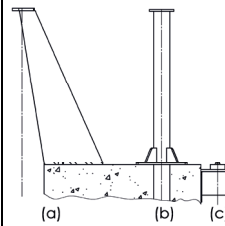
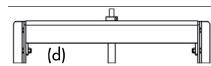


ACTUATORS

- Handwheel
Crank (w/ B.Gear and Sqr. Nut)
Square Nut (NRS Only)
Bevel Gear
Electric Motor
Pneumatic Cylinder
Hydraulic Cylinder

Actuator Mounting:

- Inclined Floor Stand (a)
Straight Floor Stand (b)
Wall Bracket (for Sqr.Nut) (c)
Frame Mounted (d)



Position Indicator: (For RS Only)

- Position Label
Limit Switch
Proximity Switch

MATERIALS

- Frame & Slide 304L SS 316L SS Other:
Stem 303 SS 316 SS Other:
Extension 304L SS 316L SS Other:
Floor Stand Carbon Steel 304L SS Other:
Seal EPDM Other:
Stem Cover Carbon Steel PVC Other:

REMARKS

Name: Signature:



**MODEL**

**SL**

### SL STOP LOG SELECTION FORM

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ Tag No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty.: \_\_\_\_\_

**STOP LOG DESIGN (Size= Channel Width x Slide Height)**

Units: mm  inch

Channel Width: \_\_\_\_\_ Channel Height: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Logs Height: (=Number of Logs x Log Height) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Logs: \_\_\_\_\_

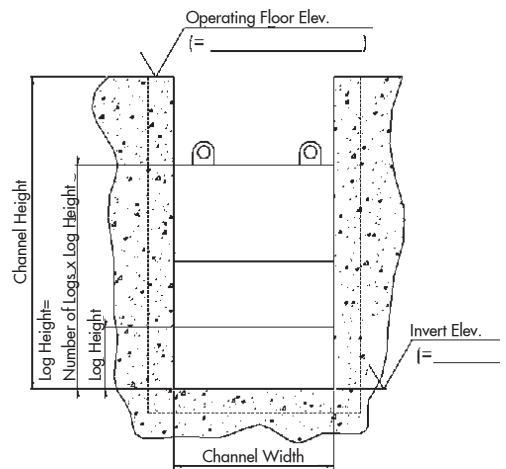
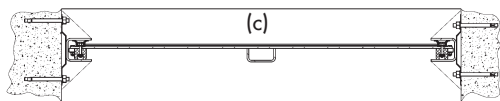
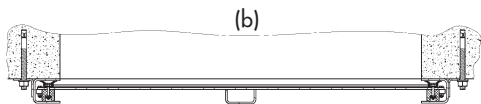
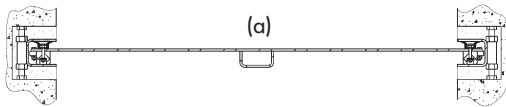
Height of each log: \_\_\_\_\_

Max. Seating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_

Max. Unseating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_

**STOP GATE MOUNTING**

- Embedded in Concrete (a)
- Wall Mounted (b)
- Face Mounted In Existing Channel (c)

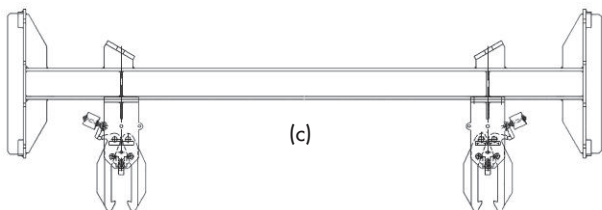


**Frame Invert Mounting:**

- Embedded in Concrete
- Wall Mounted
- Face Mounted In Existing Channel

**LIFTING MECHANISM**

- Hand pull
- Prepared for external crane
- Lifting device (c)



**MATERIALS**

Frame&Slide:  304L SS  316L SS  Other:  
 Seal:  EPDM  Other:

**REMARKS**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**MODEL**

**SA**

**SA ALUMINUM STOP LOG SELECTION FORM**

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ Tag No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty.: \_\_\_\_\_

**ALUMINUM STOP LOG DESIGN**  
**(Size = Channel Width x Logs Height)**

Units: mm  inch

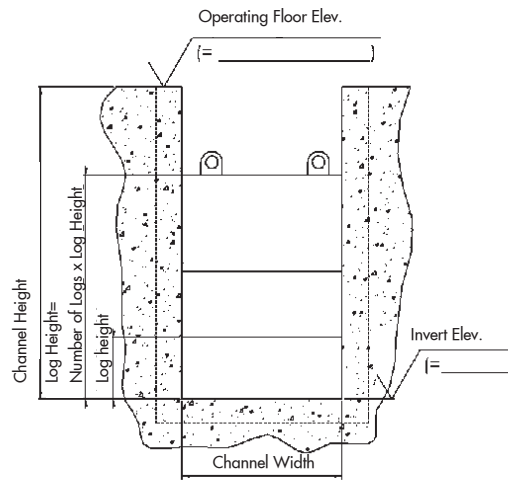
Channel Width: \_\_\_\_\_ Channel Height: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of Logs: \_\_\_\_\_

Note that the logs are made of extruded aluminum profiles. ORBINOX range includes a total of 4 log types, which have different heights and pressure ratings (Refer to the catalogue). ORBINOX will choose the most appropriate log type for each application.

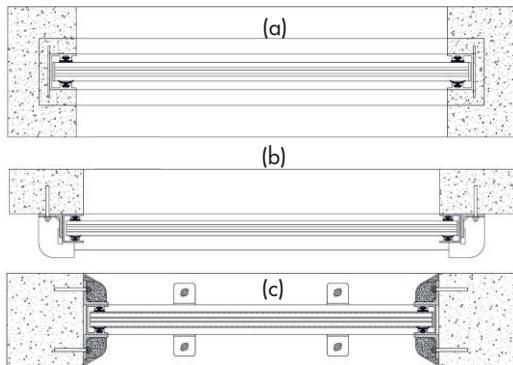
Max. Seating Water Head (mWC): \_\_\_\_\_

Max. Unseating Water Head (mWC): \_\_\_\_\_



**ALUMINUM STOP LOG MOUNTING**

- Embedded in Concrete (a)
- Wall Mounted (b)
- Face Mounted In Existing Channel (c)



**Frame Invert Mounting:**

- Embedded in Concrete
- Wall Mounted
- Face Mounted In Existing Channel

**LIFTING MECHANISM**

- Hand pole
- Lifting device

**MATERIALS**

- Frame  Aluminum 6063-T6  
 304 SS  
 316 SS
- Log  Aluminum 6063-T6
- Seal  EPDM Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**REMARKS**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**MODEL**

**RB**



**RB WEIR GATE SELECTION FORM**

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ Tag No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty.: \_\_\_\_\_

**WEIR GATE DESIGN (Size= Channel Width x Slide Height)**

Units: mm   3 Side Sealing  
inch   4 Side Sealing

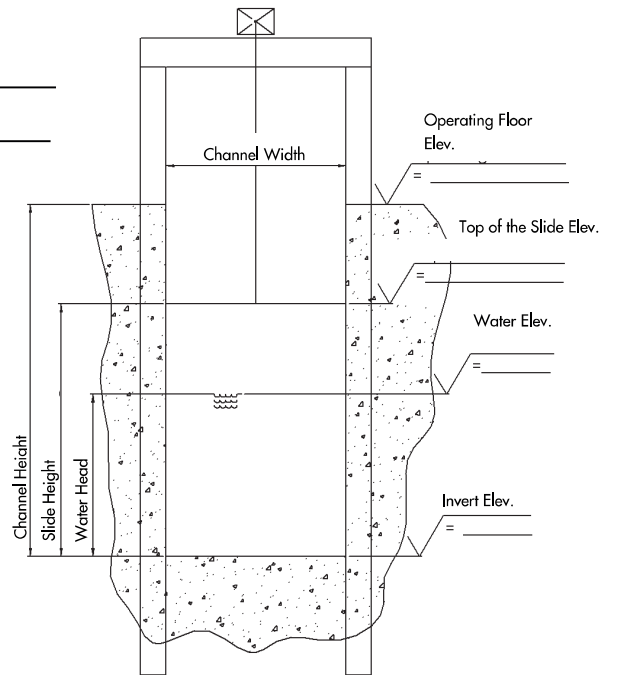
Channel Width: \_\_\_\_\_ Channel Height: \_\_\_\_\_

Slide Height: \_\_\_\_\_

Slide Travel: \_\_\_\_\_

Seating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_

Unseating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_



**FRAME AND STEM CONFIGURATION**

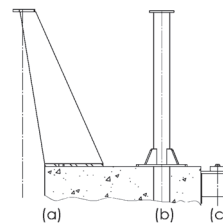
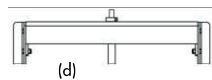
- Non Rising Stem (NRS)
- Rising Stem (RS)
- Open Frame + Extension
- Closed frame + Extension
- Closed Frame (with extended frame)

**ACTUATORS**

- Handwheel
- Crank (w/ B.Gear and Sqr. Nut)
- Square Nut ISO 5211 (NRS Only)
- Bevel Gear
- Electric Motor
- Pneumatic Cylinder
- Hydraulic Cylinder

**Actuator Mounting:**

- Inclined Floor Stand (a)
- Straight Floor Stand (b)
- Wall Bracket (for Sqr.Nut) (c)
- Frame Mounted (d)



**Position Indicator:**

(For RS Only)

- Mylar Tape
- Limit Switch
- Proximity Switch

**MATERIALS**

- |               |                                       |                                    |              |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Frame & Slide | <input type="checkbox"/> 304L SS      | <input type="checkbox"/> 316L SS   | Other: _____ |
| Stem          | <input type="checkbox"/> 303 SS       | <input type="checkbox"/> 316 SS    | Other: _____ |
| Extension     | <input type="checkbox"/> 304L SS      | <input type="checkbox"/> 316L SS   | Other: _____ |
| Floor Stand   | <input type="checkbox"/> Carbon Steel | <input type="checkbox"/> 304L SS   | Other: _____ |
| Seal          | <input type="checkbox"/> EPDM         |                                    | Other: _____ |
| Stem Cover    | <input type="checkbox"/> Carbon Steel | <input type="checkbox"/> Plexiglas |              |

**REMARKS**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**MODEL**

**AG**



**ORBINOX**  
VALVE SOLUTIONS IN MORE THAN 70 COUNTRIES

**AG STOP GATE SELECTION FORM**

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ Tag No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty.: \_\_\_\_\_

**DESIGN (Size= Channel Width x Slide Height)**

Units: mm  inch

Channel Width \_\_\_\_\_ Channel Height \_\_\_\_\_

Slide Height \_\_\_\_\_

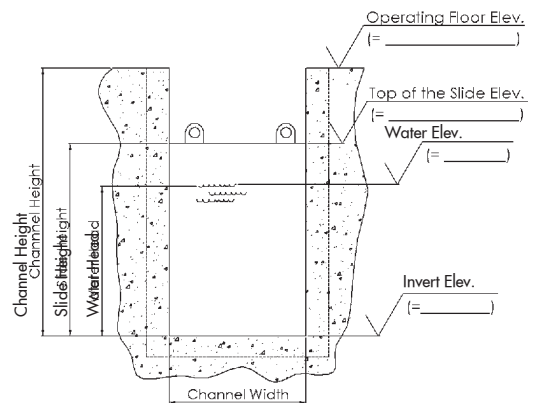
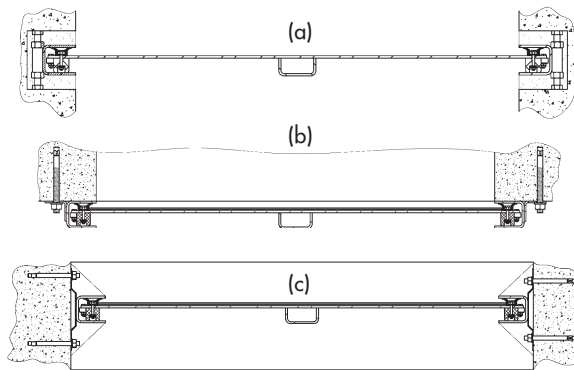
Seating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_

Unseating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_

- Uni-Directional
- Bi-Directional

**STOP GATE MOUNTING**

- Embedded in Concrete (a)
- Wall Mounted (b)
- Face Mounted in Existing Channel (c)



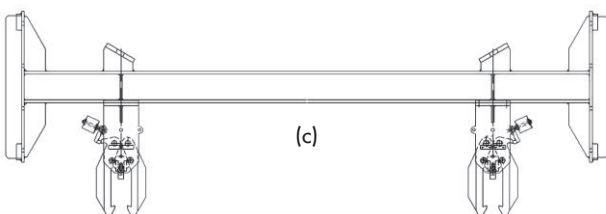
- Slide Height = Top of the Slide - Invert Level  
(As standard: Slide Height = Water Head + 6" (150mm))
  - Channel Height = Operating Floor Level - Invert Level
  - Water Head = Water Level - Invert Level
- Channel Height=Operating Floor Level-Invert Level  
Water Head= Water Level -Invert Level

**Frame Invert Mounting:**

- Embedded in Concrete
- Face Mounted in Existing Channel
- Wall Mounted

**LIFTING MECHANISM**

- Hand pull
- Prepared for external crane
- Lifting device (c)



**MATERIALS**

- Frame&Slide:  304L SS  316L SS Other: \_\_\_\_\_
- Seal:  EPDM  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**REMARKS:**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



**MODEL**

**CT**



**TAINTOR GATE SPECIFICATIONS**

**OPERATING CONDITIONS**

Gate application: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of gate:

Spillway (sealed on 3 sides)

- Maximum overspill: \_\_\_\_\_ mm

Bottom outlet (sealed on 4 sides)

- Maximum operating pressure: \_\_\_\_\_ mwc
- Design Pressure: \_\_\_\_\_ mwc

**CHARACTERISTICS**

Size of the opening \_\_\_\_\_ mm x \_\_\_\_\_ mm

Actuator:

Hydraulic:

- Hydraulic Unit
- Electrical Cabinet ( \_\_\_ V/ \_\_\_ Hz)

Observations: \_\_\_\_\_

**TESTS**

NDT \_\_\_\_\_

Welding approval: ASME IX

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**OBSERVATIONS**

---



---



---



---

**MODEL**

**RC/RR**



**RR AND RC FLAP GATE SELECTION FORM**

Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ Tag No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty.: \_\_\_\_\_

**FLAP GATE DESIGN**

Units: mm  inch

RR: Round Flap Gate

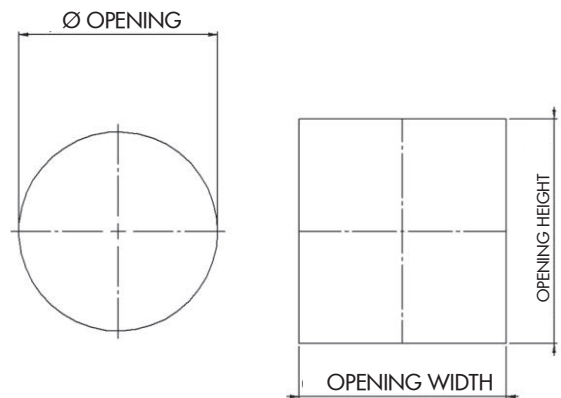
Opening diameter: \_\_\_\_\_

RC: Square Flap Gate

Opening Width: \_\_\_\_\_

Opening Height: \_\_\_\_\_

Seating Water Head: \_\_\_\_\_

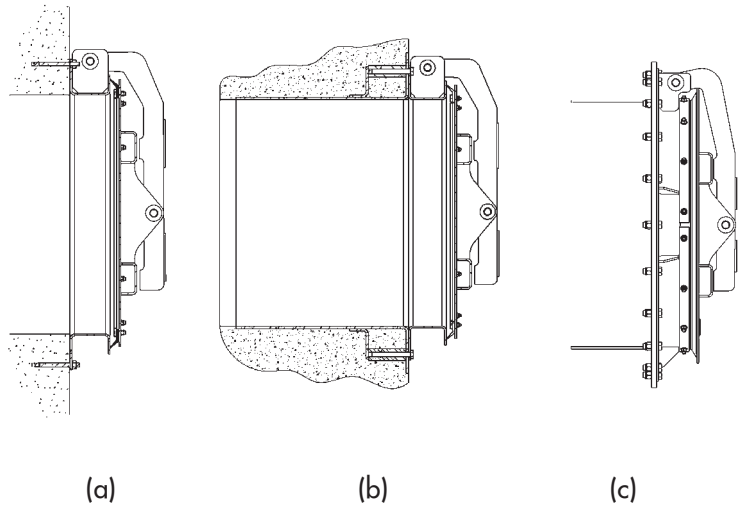


**MOUNTING OPTIONS**

- Wall Mounted (a)
- Wall Thimble Mounted (b)
- Std. Flange Mounted (c)

Flange Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Other:



**MATERIALS**

Frame & Flap  304L SS  316L SS Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal  EPDM  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

**REMARKS**

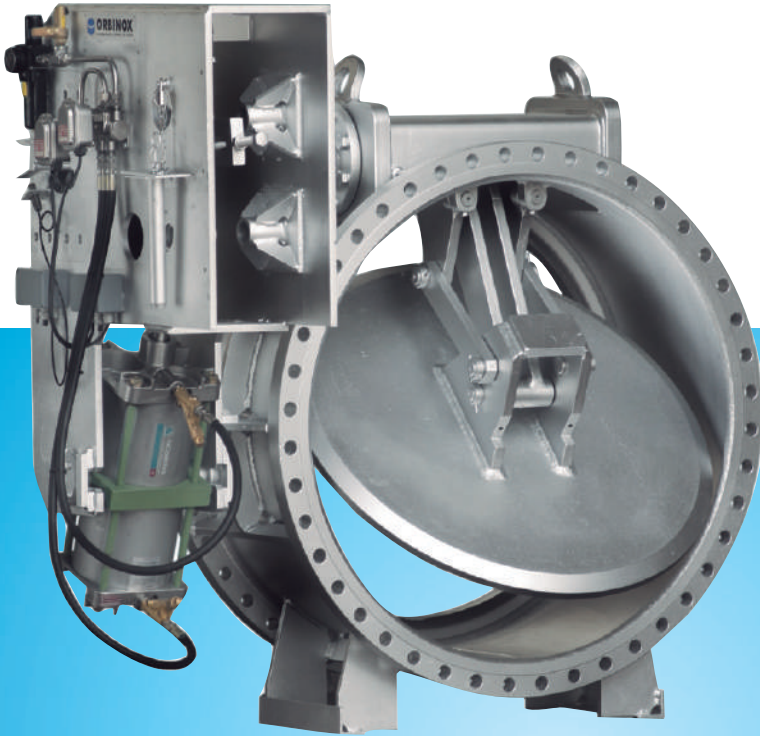
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_



# SPECIAL ENGINEERED VALVES AND DAMPERS

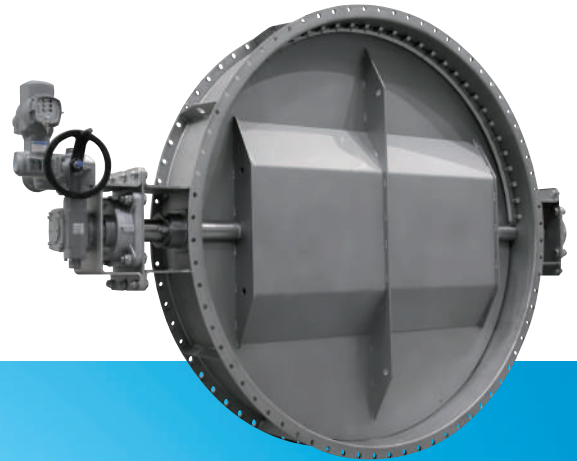
**MP**

Three Lever Valve



**ML**

Butterfly Damper



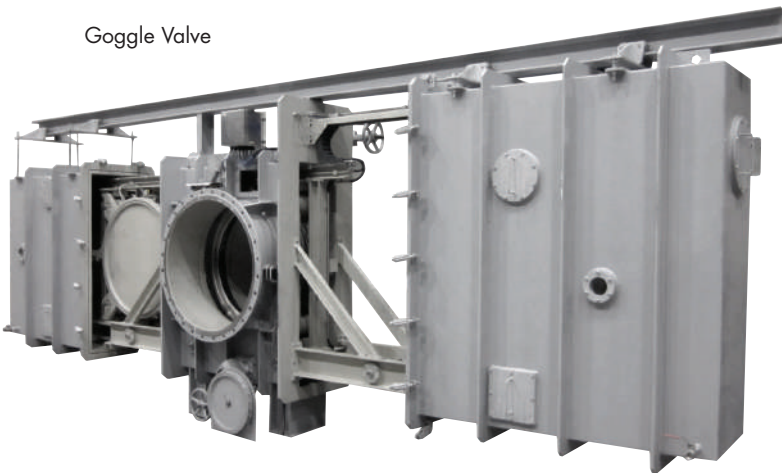
**PE**

Louver Damper



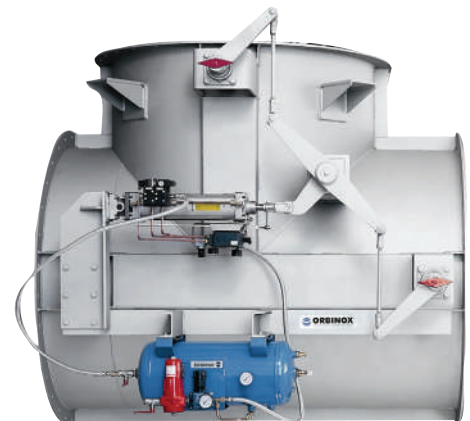
**GP**

Goggle Valve



**DI**

Multiple Diverter Damper



Required data to quote

QUANTITY

ITEM

**TYPE OF DAMPER**

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Butterfly damper (ML) | Nominal diameter <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> T-duct damper (DI)    | Nominal diameter <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> |  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Louvre damper (PE)    | Width <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/>            | Height <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> | N. blades <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> |

**STANDARD FOR FLANGES:**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ORBINOX standard | <input type="checkbox"/> PN10  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PN2,5            | <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> |

**OPERATING POSITION**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Horizontal shafts (standard) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vertical shafts |
|---|--|

**SEALING EFFICIENCY**

- 99% CSA ⇒ Rigid ledge
- 99,5% CSA ⇒ Flexible ledge (ALLOY-625)
- 100% CSA ⇒ Seal air fan system between two parallel blades (ML2 / DI3) - Maximum design pressure is 25 mbar

**CONDITIONS**

- Type of fluid:
- Temperature (max. 600 °C):      Design       Operating
- Pressure (max. 100 mbar):      Design       Operating
- Flow       Speed (max. 30 m/s)

**MATERIALS**

- | Max. Temp.                      | Material  |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 400 °C | S275JR (Body and blades in S275JR / Shafts in AISI-304)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 550 °C | 16Mo3 (Body and blades in 16Mo3 / Shafts in AISI-304)         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 550 °C | AISI 304L (Body and blades in AISI-304L / Shafts in AISI-304) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 550 °C | AISI 316L (Body and blades in AISI-316L / Shafts in AISI-316) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 600 °C | AISI 321 (Body and blades in AISI-321 / Shafts in AISI-321)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other  | <input style="width: 720px;" type="text"/>                    |

**ACTUATORS**

- SERVICE:       ON / OFF       Regulating
- Bare shaft.**
  - Manual - 1/4 turn InterApp gear box with handwheel**
  - 1/4 turn pneumatic actuator - SINGLE ACTING:**      Pressure (standard = 6 bar) 
    - Limit switches. Type:       Air / Electric failure position:       Open       Close
    - Position transmitter (4-20 mA)
  - 1/4 turn pneumatic actuator - DOUBLE ACTING:**      Pressure (standard = 6 bar) 
    - Limit switches. Type:       Air / Electric failure position:       Open       Close
    - Position transmitter (4-20 mA)
  - Linear pneumatic actuator - DOUBLE ACTING:**      Pressure (standard = 6 bar) 
    - Limit switches. Type:       Air / Electric failure position:       Open       Close
    - Position transmitter (4-20 mA)
    - Air tank      Air failure position:       Open       Close
    - Electric failure position:       Open       Close
  - Electric actuator:**
    - Position transmitter (4-20 mA)
    - Control box



**45/5C-002**

Flanged gate valve for fire protection applications to max. 70°C/160°F, rated working pressure DN 50-300: 250 psi / DN 350-400: 200 psi, UL/FM  
Face-to-face dimension according to ANSI B16.10  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 45-050-5C-02614020 | 50       | CL. 150            | 19                       | C              | 42,748             |
| 45-065-5C-02614020 | 65       | CL. 150            | 23                       | C              | 20,902             |
| 45-080-5C-02614020 | 80       | CL. 150            | 26                       | C              | 42,081             |
| 45-100-5C-02614020 | 100      | CL. 150            | 39                       | C              | 35,397             |
| 45-150-5C-02614020 | 150      | CL. 150            | 63                       | C              | 52,872             |
| 45-200-5C-02614020 | 200      | CL. 150            | 96                       | C              | 74,514             |
| 45-250-5C-02614020 | 250      | CL. 150            | 157                      | C              | 152,967            |
| 45-250-5C-026B4020 | 250      | CL. 150            | 158                      | C              | 128,344            |
| 45-300-5C-02614020 | 300      | CL. 150            | 238                      | C              | 196,350            |
| 45-300-5C-026B4020 | 300      | CL. 150            | 239                      | C              | 189,281            |
| 45-350-5C-026B4020 | 350      | CL. 150            | 387                      | C              | 258,815            |
| 45-400-5C-02614020 | 400      | CL. 150            | 402                      | C              | 320,200            |

**45/5D-001**

Flanged gate valve with post indicator flange for fire protection applications, rated working pressure DN 50-300: 250psi/17bar, DN 350-400: 200psi/14bar, UL/FM  
Face-to-face dimension according to ANSI B16.10  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.       | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 45-065-5D-02614120 | 65       | CLASS 150          | 29                       | C              | 21,392             |
| 45-080-5D-02614120 | 80       | CLASS 150          | 32                       | C              | 23,761             |
| 45-100-5D-02614120 | 100      | CLASS 150          | 36                       | C              | 31,213             |
| 45-250-5D-026B4120 | 250      | CLASS 150          | 130                      | C              | 118,761            |
| 45-300-5D-026B4120 | 300      | CLASS 150          | 198                      | C              | 163,490            |
| 45-350-5D-026B4120 | 350      | CLASS 150          | 350                      | C              | 217,661            |
| 45-400-5D-026B4120 | 400      | CLASS 150          | 376                      | C              | 227,431            |

**145/40-002**

Flanged gate valve with wrench nut - UL/FM approved  
Face-to-face dimension according to ANSI B16.10  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 145-065-40-02396120 | 65       | CL. 150            | 13                       | C              | 25,684             |
| 145-100-40-02396120 | 100      | CL. 150            | 22                       | C              | 28,489             |
| 145-150-40-02396120 | 150      | CL. 150            | 43                       | C              | 49,787             |
| 145-200-40-02396120 | 200      | CL. 150            | 76                       | C              | 67,917             |

**145/40-007**

Light-weight-flanged gate valve, NRS, Class 150, red wrench nut, SS stem, brass wedge nut, A4 bolts, UL/FM  
Face-to-face dimension according to ANSI B16.10  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 145-065-40-42196120 | 65       | CLASS 150          | 13                       | C              | 13,229             |
| 145-080-40-42196120 | 80       | CLASS 150          | 17                       | C              | 15,392             |
| 145-100-40-42196120 | 100      | CLASS 150          | 22                       | C              | 12,242             |
| 145-150-40-42196120 | 150      | CLASS 150          | 43                       | C              | 23,686             |
| 145-200-40-42196120 | 200      | CLASS 150          | 76                       | C              | 30,714             |

**145/46-002**

Flanged gate valve with rising stem - UL/FM approved  
Face-to-face dimension according to ANSI B16.10  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | D<br>mm | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 145-065-46-02396120 | 65       | CL. 150            | 180     | 14                       | C              | 43,664             |
| 145-080-46-02396120 | 80       | CL. 150            | 180     | 18                       | C              | 55,009             |
| 145-100-46-02396120 | 100      | CL. 150            | 254     | 26                       | C              | 66,470             |
| 145-150-46-02396120 | 150      | CL. 150            | 305     | 51                       | C              | 101,425            |
| 145-200-46-02396120 | 200      | CL. 150            | 356     | 90                       | C              | 147,722            |

**145/46-008**

Light-weight-flanged gate valve, OS&Y, Class 150, red handwheel, SS stem, brass stem nut, A4 bolts, UL/FM  
Face-to-face dimension according to ANSI B16.10  
Ductile iron  
EPDM rubber  
Epoxy Coating  
Clockwise to Close



| AVK ref. no.        | DN<br>mm | Flange<br>drilling | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 145-065-46-42196120 | 65       | CLASS 150          | 14                       | C              | 24,804             |
| 145-080-46-42196120 | 80       | CLASS 150          | 18                       | C              | 30,648             |
| 145-100-46-42196120 | 100      | CLASS 150          | 26                       | C              | 35,126             |
| 145-150-46-42196120 | 150      | CLASS 150          | 51                       | C              | 56,468             |
| 145-200-46-42196120 | 200      | CLASS 150          | 90                       | C              | 78,683             |



## 29/388-003

Underground fire hydrant, Bayonet outlet, clockwise to open, red stemcap, fixed stopper, A2 bolts, 1.4021 stem, PN10/16  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM seals, WRAS approved  
 Epoxy coated according to WIS 4-52-01 class B  
 Clockwise to Close, Stem Cap/White Insert



| AVK ref. no.  | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 29-388-8-3110 | 80       | PN16                | 13                       | C              | 4,533              |



## 29/388-004

Underground fire hydrant, SS-420, 2½" round BS750 thread outlet, clockwise to open, red stemcap, fixed stopper, A2 bolts, 1.4021 stem, PN10/16  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM seals, WRAS approved  
 Epoxy coated according to WIS 4-52-01 class B  
 Clockwise to Close, Stem Cap/White Insert



| AVK ref. no.  | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 29-388-8-3112 | 80       | PN16                | 13                       | A              | 4,772              |



## 29/388-005

London V-thread outlet, clockwise to open, red stemcap, fixed stopper, A2 bolts, 1.4021 stem, PN10/16  
 Ductile iron  
 EPDM seals, WRAS approved  
 Epoxy coated according to WIS 4-52-01 class B  
 Clockwise to Close, Stem Cap/White Insert



| AVK ref. no.  | DN<br>mm | Product<br>PN Class | Theoretical<br>weight/kg | Deliv.<br>code | Gross price<br>ZAR |
|---------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 29-388-8-3114 | 80       | PN16                | 13                       | C              | 7,004              |



# HYDRANT SPECIFICATION WORKSHEET



Customer: \_\_\_\_\_ Municipality (Req.) \_\_\_\_\_ State/Province: \_\_\_\_\_

Requested By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Check or write in the required specifications in the boxes below.

**STYLE**

- 27M – Modern (2700)
- 27N – Nostalgic (2780)

**PUMPER/OUTLET OPTIONS**

- NHH– No Pumper (N), 2 Hose (H) -Nostalgic Only
- PHH– 1 Pumper (P), 2 Hose (H)
- PNN– 1 Pumper (P), No Hose (N)
- PPN– 2 Pumper (P), No Hose (N)

**UPPER BARREL – 27M MODERN ONLY**

- Standard 12"
- 16" - ( Overall height )
- 18" ( 6" - Extended )
- 22" - ( Overall height )
- 30" (Alpine)
- Monitor Elbow – 3" flange  4" flange

**DRAIN FACILITY**

- Plugged seat ring
- Plugged main valve flange – Base
- Drains unplugged

**BOLTING ABOVE GROUND**

- Zinc Plated Steel ( Standard )
- 304 Stainless Steel
- 316 Stainless

**BOLTING BELOW GROUND**

- 304 Stainless Steel ( Standard )
- 316 Stainless Steel

**OPENING DIRECTION**

- Open Left
- Open Right

**LUBRICATION**

- Grease Filled
- Oil Filled

**UPPER STEM**

- 304 Stainless ( Standard )
- 316 Stainless
- C63000 Bronze
- Steel with brass sleeve

**LOWER STEM**

- Standard steel ( Standard )
- 304 Stainless
- 316 Stainless
- C63000 Bronze

**STEM COUPLER**

- Standard
- Vancouver Type

**INLET CONFIGURATIONS**

Size 4"  6"  8"  ( MJ only )  
 Type FL  MJ  PO  PE  HYMAX  Straight

**BURY DEPTH, LOWER BARREL – HYDRANT NO.**

Upper Extension Barrel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total Depth in feet \_\_\_\_\_

**BELOW VALVE EXTENSION ( HALTON, CANADA TYPE )**

Length \_\_\_\_\_

**HOSE NOZZLE**

Thread type \_\_\_\_\_

**PUMPER NOZZLE**

Size \_\_\_\_\_  
 Thread Type \_\_\_\_\_

**OPERATING NUT**

Size \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shape  Hexagon  Pentagon  Square  Triangle

**CHAINS**

- With Chains
- Without Chains

**COLOR**

Body \_\_\_\_\_ Hose Cap \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pumper Cap \_\_\_\_\_ Bonnet \_\_\_\_\_  
 Weathershield \_\_\_\_\_  
 Lower Barrel (Bitumen Standard) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inlet Base (Rust Red Standard) \_\_\_\_\_  
 List special color specification below: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Purchase Order #: \_\_\_\_\_ Customer Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_





**6127/01-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 3/4" bore, 1" x 1" female BSP, copper seal, nylon packing Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv. code

Gross price ZAR

6127-01-01-99-K-00

A

7,587



**6127/02-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 3/4" bore, 3/4" x 1" female BSP, copper seal, nylon packing Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv. code

Gross price ZAR

6127-02-01-99-K-00

A

7,587



**6127/03-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 1" bore, 1.5" x 1.5" - female BSP, copper seal, nylon packing Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv. code

Gross price ZAR

6127-03-01-99-K-00

A

9,058



**6127/05-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 3/4" or 1" bore, 2" hub for hub clamp, copper seal, nylon packing Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv. code

Gross price ZAR

6127-05-01-25-K-00

A

12,407



**6127/06-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 1 1/2" bore, 2" hub for hub clamp, copper seal, nylon packing Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv. code

Gross price ZAR

6127-06-01-25-M-00

A

15,735





**6127/07-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 2" bore, 2" x 2.5" female/male BSP, nitrile seal, nylon packing  
Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv.  
code

Gross price  
ZAR

6127-07-02-99-L-00

A

20,042



**6127/08-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 46 mm bore, 2" female BSP, nitrile seal, nylon packing  
Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv.  
code

Gross price  
ZAR

6127-08-02-99-M-00

A

18,790



**6127/09-001**

Cementation High Pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 42 mm bore, OD235mm / ASA600 connection, nitrile seal, nylon packing  
Steel  
F/F 260 mm.



AVK ref. no.

Deliv.  
code

Gross price  
ZAR

6127-09-02-20-N-00

A

21,568



**6127/11-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 63 mm bore, 3" female BSP, nitrile seal, nylon packing  
Steel



AVK ref. no.

Deliv.  
code

Gross price  
ZAR

6127-11-03-99-K-00

A

41,889



**6127/12-001**

Cementation High pressure Plug/Cock Valve, 77 mm bore, 3" thread female/male BSP, nitrile seal, nylon packing  
Steel  
Also available in 80 mm bore (blue colour)



AVK ref. no.

Deliv.  
code

Gross price  
ZAR

6127-12-03-99-K-00

C

43,186





**6127/13-001**

Cementation High pressure  
 Plug/Cock Valve, 55 mm  
 bore, 2" x 2.5" female/female  
 BSP, nitrile seal, nylon  
 packing  
 Steel



AVK ref. no.

6127-13-02-99-L-00

Deliv.  
 code

A

Gross price  
 ZAR

20,502



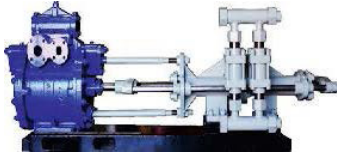


# GROUTER / CEMENTATION PUMP

## CEM - MK V HP

Grouter and Cementation pump  
Pneumatic & 14",  
Air end with Base

Ram stroke: 300mm  
Ideal speed: 60 Cycles/min  
Air inlet pressure: 552 Kpa (80psi)  
Approx volumetric efficiency: 80%  
Approx pump weight: 1200kg  
Options  
Hydraulic



| Description                                   | AVK ref. no.    | Delivery Code | Gross price ZAR |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Cementation MKV Pump c/w 1½ Ram & 14" Air End | 970408009900242 | C             | 760,304         |
| Cementation MKV Pump c/w 2 Ram & 14" Air End  | 970408009900240 | C             | 760,304         |
| Cementation MKV Pump c/w 2½ Ram & 14" Air End | 970408009900182 | C             | 766,325         |
| Cemp Pump Air End - Complete                  | 970408009900165 | C             | 456,824         |
| Cementation Double Drum Mixer                 | 970508009900011 | C             | 341,377         |
| Complete Pilot Safety Waterboard Assembly     | 970508009900016 | C             | 118,352         |

# CEMENTATION ACCESSORIES



| Description (Spare)           | AVK ref. no.    | Delivery Code | Gross price ZAR |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 25 mm HP Union BSP            | 970408009900003 | A             | 1,199           |
| Telescopic Pipe 0,6 x 73 x 50 | 970408009900033 | A             | 2,127           |
| Telescopic Pipe 0,9 x 73 x 50 | 970408009900035 | A             | 2,705           |
| Telescopic Pipe 1,2 x 73 x 50 | 970408009900036 | A             | 3,039           |
| Telescopic Pipe 1,8 x 73 x 50 | 970408009900038 | A             | 4,559           |
| Telescopic Pipe 0,6 x 46 x 19 | 970408009900029 | A             | 1,376           |
| Telescopic Pipe 1,2 x 46 x 19 | 970408009900031 | A             | 1,864           |
| Telescopic Pipe 1,8 x 46 x 19 | 970408009900032 | A             | 2,796           |
| Telescopic Pipe 0,6 x 35 x 19 | 970408009900024 | A             | 1,204           |
| Telescopic Pipe 1,2 x 35 x 19 | 970408009900027 | A             | 1,778           |
| Telescopic Pipe 1,8 x 35 x 19 | 970408009900028 | A             | 2,299           |





**AVK Valves Southern Africa**

10 Chris Street, C/O Chris and  
Garfield Road, Alrode  
1451 Alberton, South Africa  
+27 11 908 3760  
sales@avkvalves.co.za  
©02.2024.V1 AVK Group

AVK Valves Southern Africa  
6 Paris Road,  
Brackengate Business Park  
7441 Cape Town  
+27 21 981 4414  
www.avkvalves.co.za

